

THE

Provincial Wesleyan

ALMANACK;

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1859:

CONTAINING ALL NECESSARY  
ASTRONOMICAL CALCULATIONS;

PREPARED WITH GREAT CARE FOR THIS SPECIAL OBJECT.

— TOGETHER WITH —

A LARGE AMOUNT OF GENERAL INTELLIGENCE, RAILWAY, TELEGRAPH  
AND POST OFFICE REGULATIONS, RELIGIOUS STATISTICAL  
INFORMATION, WITH MANY OTHER MATTERS OF

PUBLIC AND PROVINCIAL INTEREST.

INCLUDING A

HALIFAX  
BUSINESS CITY DIRECTORY;

PREPARED EXPRESSLY FOR THIS WORK; MAKING IT  
WELL CALCULATED FOR A LARGE CIRCULATION  
AS A POPULAR AND USEFUL

FAMILY ALMANACK.

---

VOLUME I.

---

HALIFAX N. S:

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SANCTION OF THE EASTERN BRITISH  
AMERICAN CONFERENCE,

AT THE WESLEYAN CONFERENCE STEAM PRESS.

NS  
317.0

### TO THE READER.

In presenting to the Public the present first number of a new candidate for public favour, the Publisher of the "Provincial Wesleyan Almanack" begs to state that every possible care has been taken to render it what it professes to be—a popular and useful Family Almanac. Issuing from a press, the principal occupation of which is for the diffusion of religious, moral, and useful information, it will be found to have little of a denominational character except the name; while some matters customarily found in such publications, and more honoured by custom than valuable for use, have been omitted, it has been done for the purpose of introducing many new and desirable items of information. It is hoped, indeed, that nothing will be found wanting absolutely necessary in such an annual, while the wants of all have been studiously catered for. The Country Merchant will find a carefully compiled Halifax City Business Directory,—a want hitherto unsupplied. The Coasting Voyager will find a tide table calculated carefully for the principal ports in Eastern British America, with the astronomical calculations usually found in such a work. The Farmer will find his interests have not been overlooked; and the Family will find in various matters that it is worthy of being regarded as a Family Friend.

In subsequent issues every thing of value that experience or observation may suggest will be added from time to time, and it is confidently hoped that its annual circulation may be proportioned to the desire to give general satisfaction.

6750

'The year 1858, and ends on  
The year 5 and ends on  
The first commencement of

Golden Number  
Epaet . . . . .  
Solar Cycle.

- ☉ The Sun
- ☿ Mercury
- ♀ Venus
- ♁ The Earth
- ♂ Mars
- ♃ Jupiter
- ♄ Saturn
- ♅ Vesta

Spring signs  
Summer signs

N. North  
S. South  
E. East  
W. West

### CHRONOLOGICAL ERAS AND CYCLES.

#### CHRONOLOGICAL ERAS.

The year 1275 of the Mohammedan Era begins on the 11th August 1858, and ends on the 31st July, 1859.

The year 5619 of the Jewish Era begins on the 9th September 1858, and ends on the 28th September 1859.

The first day of January 1859 is the 2,400,064th day since the commencement of the Julian Period.

#### CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number.....	17	Dominical Letter.....	B
Epact.....	26	Roman Indiction.....	2
Solar Cycle.....	20	Julian Period.....	6572

#### ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS.

☉ The Sun.	♃ Pallas.
☾ The Moon.	♄ Juno.
☿ Mercury.	♅ Ceres.
♀ Venus.	♆ Jupiter.
♁ The Earth.	♁ Saturn.
♂ Mars.	♁ Uranus.
♁ Vesta.	

#### SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs	♈ Aries,	Autumn signs	♎ Libra,
	♉ Taurus,		♏ Scorpio,
	♊ Gemini,		♐ Sagittarius,
Summer signs	♋ Cancer,	Winter signs	♑ Capricornus,
	♌ Leo,		♒ Aquarius,
	♍ Virgo,		♓ Pisces.

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

N. North	♁ Descending Node	° Degrees
S. South	♁ Ascending Node	' Minutes of Arc.
E. East	m. Minutes of time	" Seconds of Arc.
W. West	s. Seconds of time	h. Hours.

#### COMMENCEMENT OF THE SEASONS.

Spring commences March 20—Sun enters ♈  
 Summer commences June 21—Sun enters ♋  
 Autumn commences Sept. 23—Sun enters ♎  
 Winter commences Decr. 21—Sun enters ♑

1  
30  
10  
3

## ECLIPSES.

In the year 1859 there will be six Eclipses—four of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, February 2, 1859, invisible in Nova Scotia.

II. A total Eclipse of the Moon visible in Nova Scotia on the 17th February, 1859.

Moon enters Penumbra.....	3h. 47m., morning.
Moon enters Shadow.....	4 43
Beginning of Total Phase.....	5 39
Middle of Eclipse.....	6 29
End of Total Phase.....	7 18
Moon leaves Shadow.....	8 15
Moon leaves Penumbra.....	9 10

First contact of Shadow with Moon's limb  $121^{\circ}$  from North Point towards the East.

Last contact with Moon's limb,  $69^{\circ}$  from North Point towards the West.

Magnitude of Eclipse—1,691, (Moon's diameter, =1).

III. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, invisible in Nova Scotia, on the 4th March, 1859.

IV. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, July 29, 1859. This Eclipse will be visible throughout the British North American Provinces and part of the United States. Commences at Halifax at 4h. 44m., in the afternoon, and ends just before sunset at 7h. 56m.

V. A total Eclipse of the Moon, August 12-13, 1859, invisible in Nova Scotia.

VI. A partial Eclipse of the Sun, August 27, 1859, invisible in Nova Scotia.

Mean Obliquity of the Ecliptic at Noon at Washington, January 1st, 1859,  $23^{\circ} 27' 26.81''$ .

---



---

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

VENUS will be a Morning Star until October 8, and then an Evening Star till the end of the year.

MARS will be an Evening Star till July 26, then a Morning Star till the end of the year.

JUPITER will be an Evening Star till June 26, and then a Morning Star till the end of the year.

SATURN will be an Evening Star till August 10, and then a Morning Star till the end of the year.

Circum  
Epipha  
Septua  
Sexage  
Shrove  
Ash W  
St. Pat  
Palm  
Good  
St. Ge  
Easter  
Low S

The  
positio  
quadr  
the M  
and ch  
Wh  
woude  
or vall  
than tl  
the sh  
drawn  
and na  
to be f  
them,

NOTI  
tions ar  
Also the  
wich.

FIXED AND MOVABLE FEASTS.

Circumcision . . . . .	Jan. 1	Birth Q. Victoria . . . . .	May 24
Epiphany . . . . .	6	Ascension Day . . . . .	June 2
Septuagesima . . . . .	Feb. 20	Pentecost . . . . .	12
Sexagesima . . . . .	27	Trinity Sunday . . . . .	19
Shrove Sunday . . . . .	Mar. 6	Corpus Christi . . . . .	23
Ash Wednesday, <i>Lent begins</i>	9	Accession Queen . . . . .	20
St. Patrick's Day . . . . .	17	St. John Baptist . . . . .	24
Palm Sunday . . . . .	Apl. 17	Birth Prince Albert . . . . .	Aug. 26
Good Friday . . . . .	22	Birth Prince Wales . . . . .	Nov. 9
St. George's Day . . . . .	23	Advent Sunday . . . . .	27
Easter Sunday . . . . .	24	St. Andrew's Day . . . . .	30
Low Sunday . . . . .	May 1	Christmas Day . . . . .	Dec. 25

EMBER DAYS.

March 16, 18, 19.	September
June 16, 17, 18.	December 14, 16, 17.

The following signs are used in our Almanack to denote the different positions and phases of the moon. D denotes the Moon in the first quadrature,—that is, the quadrature between change and full. Q denotes the Moon in the last quadrature,—that is, the quadrature between full and change. ☾ denotes New Moon. ☽ denotes Full Moon.

When viewed through a telescope, the surface of the Moon appears wonderfully diversified. Large dark spots, supposed to be excavations or valleys, are visible to the eye: some parts also appear more lucid than the general surface. These are ascertained to be mountains, by the shadows which they cast. Maps of the Moon's surface have been drawn, on which most of these valleys and mountains are delineated, and names are given to them. Some of these excavations are thought to be four miles deep and forty wide. A high ridge generally surrounds them, and often a mountain rises in the centre.

HALIFAX.

Latitude, North, 44° 39' 20"  
Longitude, West, 63° 36' 40" in time 4h. 14m. 26.7s.

NOTE.—It is to be observed that throughout the Calender pages the Computations are in *Mean Time*, with the exception of the rising and setting of the Sun. Also that the Sun and Moon's declinations are given for the Meridian of Greenwich.

1  
30  
10  
3

## NOTES OF THE MONTH.

JANUARY was placed as leader of the months by Numa Pompilius when he added two months (January and February) to the Alban Kalender, though it was not admitted to the same precedence in this country until a subsequent period. The name is derived from JANUS, the God of the year in Roman Mythology, to whom the day was sacred.

The idol Janus was placed over the gate of a temple at Rome, and was represented with two faces—the one, that of an old man, being typical of his retrospect of the past, and the other, a youthful countenance, denoting prospect of the future.

- ☾ New Moon, 4th day, 1h. 11m., Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 12th day, 3h. 8m., Morning.
- ☉ Full Moon, 18th day, 7h. 35m., Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 25th day, 4h. 31m., Evening.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Equa. of time add to app.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1 Sat.		Circumcision. ♀ ♂ ☾	23° 2' 7"	7 39	4 21	3 47
2 SU.		1st Gen. As'mbly com. St. John 1786	22 57 1	7 39	4 21	4 16
3 M.		♀ ♂ ☾ W. Indies disc'd. 1492.	22 51 27	7 38	4 22	4 44
4 Tu.		☾ Apogee 8h. Morn. <i>Clear</i>	22 45 26	7 38	4 22	5 12
5 W.		♄ Greatest Hel., Lat. N.	22 38 58	7 37	4 23	5 38
6 Th.		Epiphany. <i>and</i>	22 32 3	7 36	4 24	6 6
7 F.		Authorz'tn. com. pr. bk. 1548 <i>cold</i>	22 24 41	7 36	4 24	6 32
8 Sa.		Colon'l postage ch'd. by weight 1844.	22 16 53	7 35	4 25	6 58
9 SU.		1st Sunday after Epiphany.	22 8 38	7 34	4 26	7 23
10 M.		King of Netherlands award on	21 59 58	7 34	4 26	7 48
11 Tu.		Boundary question 1831. <i>Snow</i>	21 50 52	7 33	4 27	8 12
12 W.		♀ in Perihelion. <i>and</i>	21 41 20	7 32	4 28	8 34
13 Th.		Old New-Year's day. <i>Stormy.</i>	21 31 24	7 31	4 29	8 58
14 F.		Great Fire in St. John, N. B. 1837.	21 21 2	7 30	4 30	9 19
15 Sa.		♃ ♂ ☾ Battle of Corunna 1809.	21 10 16	7 30	4 30	9 46
16 SU.		2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	20 59 6	7 29	4 31	10 2
17 M.		Luther preached last serm'n. 1546.	20 47 32	7 28	4 32	10 22
18 Tu.		☾ Perigee 11h. morn. <i>Cold</i>	20 35 34	7 27	4 33	10 41
19 W.		♃ ♂ ☾ <i>and</i>	20 23 12	7 26	4 34	10 59
20 Th.		Susanna, mother of Jno. & Chas.	20 10 28	7 25	4 35	11 18
21 F.		Wesley, born 1669. <i>Stormy.</i>	19 57 21	7 24	4 36	11 35
22 Sa.		Australia colonized 1788.	19 43 52	7 23	4 37	11 52
23 SU.		3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	19 30 1	7 22	4 38	12 8
24 M.		Conversion of St. Paul.	19 15 48	7 20	4 40	12 22
25 Tu.		Princess Royal m. 1858. <i>Rainy</i>	19 1 14	7 19	4 41	12 36
26 W.		Sunday School established 1780.	18 46 19	7 18	4 42	12 49
27 Th.		Vote of £100,000 by N. S. to pro-	18 31 4	7 17	4 43	13 2
28 F.		♃ ♂ ☉ tect N.B. 1839. <i>Weather.</i>	18 15 28	7 16	4 44	13 13
29 Sa.		George III. died 1820.	17 59 32	7 14	4 46	13 24
30 SU.		4th Sunday after Epiphany.	17 43 17	7 13	4 47	13 35
31 Mo.		☾ Apogee 11h. morn.	17 26 43	7 12	4 48	13 44

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

The first and most important thing for the farmer in this month is to attend to his horses, cattle and swine. Let them be housed at night and in stormy weather. See that the stables are cleaned, the yards dry and well littered, the sheds warm and yet well ventilated. If hay is scarce, and labour is cheaper than fodder, it may be cut and mixed with chopped straw, corn stubble, meal, bran, grain or roots; take care, at all events, that no fodder is wasted. Cut up a few potatoes or turnips for sheep, and mix a little salt with them. If there be sufficient snow, haul home wood for fuel and fences. Logs may be taken to the mill and made into boards for future use. Repair your tools, vehicles and implements, when obliged to stay indoors. Thrash grain, clean seeds, and take farm produce to market. Take every opportunity of chopping and preparing new land for a crop. This is also a good time for breaking steers and colts, and making tenons and mortices in fence stuff.

For High Water at Cape Sable add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	plac.	Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St. Jno. N. B.	St. Jno. N. F.
1 S.	27° 4' 10"	5 48	9 56	2 4	♄	6 0	10 40	9 45	5 0
2	27 58 58	6 46	10 48	2 50	♄	6 40	11 20	10 25	5 40
3	27 35 18	7 37	11 39	3 41	♄	7 23	ev 3	11 8	6 23
4	25 55 49	8 16	ev 29	4 42	♃	8 0	0 40	11 45	7 0
5	23 7 46	8 46	1 16	5 46	♃	8 37	1 17	ev 22	7 37
6	19 21 26	9 11	2 1	6 51	♃	9 9	1 49	0 54	8 9
7	14 48 15	9 31	2 44	7 57	♂	9 45	2 25	1 30	8 45
8	9 39 30	9 56	3 21	9 2	♂	10 15	2 55	2 0	9 15
9	4 5 50	10 4	4 6	10 8	♁	10 49	3 29	2 34	9 49
10 N.	1 42 29	10 25	4 47	10 49	♁	11 28	4 8	3 13	10 28
11	7 34 31	10 36	5 31	morn.	♁	morn.	4 47	3 52	11 7
12	13 17 34	11 2	6 17	0 26	♂	0 7	5 58	5 3	morn.
13	18 35 12	11 30	7 8	1 32	♂	1 18	7 9	6 14	0 18
14	23 5 26	ev 1	8 5	2 46	♂	2 29	8 37	7 42	1 29
15	26 22 19	0 43	9 8	4 9	♁	3 57	10 5	9 13	2 57
16	27 59 9	1 46	10 14	5 23	♁	5 25	11 4	10 9	4 25
17	27 32 56	3 6	11 21	6 42	♁	6 24	morn.	11 8	5 24
18	25 3 19	4 33	morn.	7 46	♁	7 23	0 3	11 53	6 23
19	20 45 25	5 51	0 25	8 17	♁	8 8	0 48	morn.	7 8
20	15 8 29	7 23	1 24	8 57	♁	8 41	1 21	0 26	7 41
21	8 45 21	8 39	2 17	9 13	♁	9 17	1 57	1 2	8 17
22	2 5 34	9 59	3 7	9 35	♁	9 51	2 31	1 36	8 51
23 S.	4 27 9	11 6	3 54	9 49	♁	10 30	3 10	2 15	9 30
24	10 34 42	morn.	4 40	10 14	♁	11 10	3 59	2 55	10 10
25	16 3 5	0 12	5 26	10 40	♁	ev 3	4 43	3 48	11 3
26	20 40 48	1 31	6 13	10 55	♁	1 10	5 50	4 55	ev 10
27	24 17 57	2 39	7 2	11 25	♁	2 21	7 1	6 6	1 21
28	26 46 1	3 38	2 52	ev 6	♁	3 14	7 54	7 0	2 14
29	27 58 44	4 37	8 43	0 49	♁	4 1	8 41	7 46	3 1
30	27 53 14	5 29	9 35	1 41	♁	5 10	9 50	8 55	4 10
31	26 31 8	6 15	10 25	2 35	♁	6 22	10 2	10 6	5 22

## NOTES OF THE MONTH.

FEBRUARY was made the Second of the Months also by Numa Pompilius. Its name was derived either from Februa,—a title which the Romans gave to the Ferialia Sacrifices—or more probably from Februs, to purify, because this being originally held to be the last month of the year, the people offered an expiatory sacrifice for their twelve months sin.

“And now again, across the plain  
Blank shadows chased by sunbeams fly,  
And ’twixt the crowds of hurrying clouds  
Are glimpses of the clear blue sky.”


- ☾ New Moon, 2nd day, 8h. 50m., Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 10th day, 3h. 26m., Evening.
- ☾ Full Moon, 17th day, 6h. 28m., Morning.
- ☽ Last Quarter, 24th day, 10h. 7m., Morning.

Days month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &C.	SUN.		Eclips. of time add to app.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise Sets.	
1	Tu.	Sevastopol docks dest'd. 1856.	17° 37' 50"	7 11 4 49 13 51	
2	W.	☾ eclipsed invis. <i>Fine</i>	16 52 39	7 10 4 50 13 59	
3	Th.	Wilkes expelled h. of Com. 1769.	16 53 11	7 8 1 52 14 6	
4	F.	Rev. J. Pye Smith d. 1776.	16 17 25	7 7 4 53 14 11	
5	Sa.	☽ Stationary. <i>Weather.</i>	15 59 22	7 5 4 55 14 17	
6	SU.	5th Sunday after Epiphany.	15 41 3	7 4 4 56 14 21	
7	M.	♂ ☽ ☾	15 22 28	7 3 4 57 14 25	
8	Tu.	Mary Q. of Scots beheaded 1587.	15 3 38	7 1 4 59 14 28	
9	W.	Bishop Hooper burnt 1555. <i>Fine</i>	14 44 42	7 0 5 0 14 30	
10	Th.	Q. Victoria mar. 1840. <i>clear</i>	14 25 12	6 58 5 2 14 31	
11	F.	<i>Weather.</i>	14 5 38	6 57 5 3 14 31	
12	Sa.	☽ ☽ ☾	13 45 49	6 55 5 5 14 30	
13	SU.	6th Sunday after Epiphany.	13 25 47	6 54 5 6 14 28	
14	M.	Valentine's Day.	13 5 33	6 52 5 8 14 25*	
15	Tu.	♂ ☽ ☾ ☾ perigee 10h. ev.	12 45 5	6 51 5 9 14 22	
16	W.	Nat'l. debt com. 1500. <i>Look out</i>	12 24 26	6 50 5 10 14 17	
17	Th.	☾ eclipsed. <i>for</i>	12 3 34	6 48 5 12 14 13	
18	F.	17 Bat. Eupateria 1855. <i>a</i>	11 42 31	6 47 5 13 14 7	
19	Sa.	K. of Hanover m. 1843. <i>storm.</i>	11 21 17	6 46 5 14 14 1	
20	SU.	Septuagesima.	10 59 52	6 44 5 16 13 54	
21	M.		10 38 17	6 42 5 18 13 47	
22	Tu.	Washington b. 1732. <i>Cold</i>	10 16 32	6 41 5 19 13 39	
23	W.	☽ greatest elong. W. <i>and</i>	9 54 38	6 40 5 20 13 31	
24	Th.	<i>high winds.</i>	9 32 24	6 38 5 22 13 32	
25	F.	Napoleon escaped from Elba 1815.	9 10 22	6 37 5 23 13 12	
26	Sa.	Conf. plenipotentiaries Paris 1856.	8 48 1	6 35 5 25 13 6	
27	SU.	Sexagesima.	8 25 32	6 34 5 26 13 3	
28	M.	♀ ☽ ☾ ☾ apogee 1h. morn.	8 2 56	6 32 5 28 12 50	



AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Continue to attend to the stock: remember that by keeping animals warm, you economise the food which would otherwise be applied to sustain the heat of the body. Curry the cattle and horses. Lice, which accumulate on over-crowded cattle, may now be destroyed by tobacco-juice, snuff, lard, fish oil or soap. Hens will lay all winter, if their houses be impervious to cold winds, and if with their grain they receive a supply of gravel and old mortar. Continue the hauling of fuel and fencing-stuff; cut up as much of the former as possible, and pile it away under cover for summer use. Finish the thrashing of grain, and stow it away beyond the reach of rat, mouse or weevil. Prepare for making maple sugar. Take advantage of this season for hauling peat, swamp-muck, sea, river or pond mud, for making composts of. Animals about to bring forth merit particular attention,—the supply of milk and strength of offspring being affected by the dam's treatment previous to birth. Keep calves warm, clean and dry; give hay and sliced roots in addition to liquid food to such as are rearing. Lay up stores of seed corn, put implements into working trim.

 For High Water at Cape Sable add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	place	Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St Jno. N. B.	St Jno. N. F.
1	S. 23°58' 10"	6 42	11 13	3 44	☾	7 4	11 44	10 49	6 4
2	20 23 35	7 20	even'g.	4 40	☾	7 40	ev. 20	11 25	6 40
3	15 58 24	7 35	0 43	5 51	☾	8 13	0 53	11 58	7 13
4	10 54 15	7 56	1 25	6 54	☾	8 46	1 26	ev. 31	7 46
5	5 22 46	8 12	2 6	8 0	☾	9 17	1 57	1 2	8 17
6	N. 0 24 38	8 29	2 47	9 5	☾	9 48	2 28	1 33	8 48
7	6 16 15	8 46	3 29	10 12	☾	10 23	3 3	2 8	9 23
8	11 59 22	9 4	4 14	11 24	☾	10 55	3 35	2 40	9 55
9	17 19 6	9 27	5 2	morn.	☾	11 44	4 24	3 29	10 44
10	21 57 22	10 0	5 55	0 37	☾	morn.	5 10	4 15	11 30
11	25 32 29	10 37	6 53	1 50	☾	0 30	6 51	5 56	morn.
12	27 40 57	11 28	7 55	2 19	☾	2 11	8 27	7 32	1 11
13	28 2 15	ev. 38	9 0	4 22	☾	3 47	9 49	8 54	2 47
14	26 26 4	1 57	10 4	5 22	☾	5 9	11 1	10 6	4 9
15	22 57 22	3 10	11 4	6 11	☾	6 21	11 45	10 50	5 21
16	17 55 41	4 47	morn.	6 48	☾	7 5	morn.	11 34	6 5
17	11 49 12	6 13	0 1	7 15	☾	7 49	0 29	morn.	6 49
18	5 8 5	7 32	0 53	7 33	☾	8 25	1 5	0 10	7 25
19	S. 1 39 56	8 43	1 42	7 52	☾	8 56	1 36	0 41	7 56
20	8 11 31	10 1	2 29	8 15	☾	9 33	2 13	1 18	8 33
21	14 7 53	10 47	3 17	8 33	☾	10 11	2 51	1 56	9 11
22	19 14 7	morn.	4 5	9 23	☾	10 53	3 33	2 38	9 53
23	23 18 27	0 24	4 54	9 24	☾	11 31	4 11	3 16	10 31
24	26 11 47	1 32	5 45	9 58	☾	ev. 34	5 14	4 19	11 34
25	27 48 0	2 29	6 37	10 45	☾	1 37	6 17	5 22	ev. 37
26	28 4 38	3 26	7 29	11 32	☾	2 53	7 33	6 38	1 53
27	27 3 14	4 11	8 20	ev. 29	☾	4 9	8 49	7 54	3 9
28	24 49 12	4 34	9 9	1 34	☾	5 9	9 49	8 44	4 9

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

MARCH was by the ancients ranked the first month of the year, and was named in honour of Mars the supposed father of the founder of Rome. Our Anglo Saxon ancestors called it Lent Month,—that is Lent or spring month. Now it is that

“Winter, still lingering in the lap of spring,  
Retires reluctant—and from time to time looks back,  
And at his keen and chilly breath  
Fair Flora sickens.”

With this month the Spring quarter commences, and on the twenty-first day and night are of equal length.

- ☾ New Moon, 4th day, 2h. 56m., Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 12th day, 0h. 25m., Morning.
- ☉ Full Moon, 18th day, 5h. 31m., Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 26th day, 5h. 11m., Morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Equa. of time add to app.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1	Tu.	St. David.	7°40' 13"	6 31 5	29 12 36	
2	W.	J. Wesley d. 1791. Em. Nich. 1855.	7 17 23	6 30 5	30 12 24	
3	Th.	♂ in ♈ □ ♃ ☉ Fair	6 54 27	6 28 5	32 12 14	
4	F.	☉ eclipsed, invis. and	6 31 25	6 27 5	33 12 1	
5	Sa.	B. & F. Bible Soc'y. est. 1804. mild.	6 8 17	6 25 5	35 11 46	
6	SU.	Shrove Sunday.	5 45 5	6 24 5	36 11 31	
7	M.	8 Bernadotte d. 1844.	5 21 48	6 22 5	38 11 2	
8	Tu.	♂ ☉ ☾	4 58 27	6 21 5	35 11 21	
9	W.	Ash Wednesday	4 35 2	6 19 5	41 10 47	
10	Th.	Battle of Sobraon 1846.	4 11 33	6 17 5	43 10 35	
11	F.	♂ ☉ ☾ Clear	3 48 2	6 16 5	44 10 15	
12	Sa.	Fredericton procl. free port 1850.	3 24 28	6 14 5	46 10 0	
13	SU.	1st Sunday in Lent. and	3 0 52	6 13 5	47 9 43	
14	M.	Julius Caesar ass. b. c. 44. frosty.	2 37 14	6 11 5	49 9 26	
15	Tu.	♂ ☉ ☾ ☾ perigee, 0h. moru.	2 13 35	6 10 5	50 9 9	
16	W.	Imp. Prince Napoleon b. 1856.	1 49 54	6 8 5	52 8 52	
17	Th.	St. Patrick's Day. Fine	1 26 13	6 7 5	53 8 34	
18	F.	Princess Louisa b. 1848.	1 2 31	6 5 5	55 8 16	
19	Sa.	Sir I. Newton d. 1727.	0 38 49	6 3 5	57 7 58	
20	SU.	2nd Sunday in Lent.	S. 15 7	6 2 5	58 7 40	
21	M.	☉ enters ♈ Spring begins.	N. 8 55	6 0 6	0 7 22	
22	Tu.	Goethe died 1832.	0 32 15	5 59 6	1 7 3	
23	W.	24 Q. Elizabeth died 1603.	0 55 55	5 58 6	2 6 45	
24	Th.	♂ in Perihelion Expect	1 19 32	5 56 6	4 6 26	
25	Fri.	Lady Day.	1 43 8	5 54 6	6 6 8	
26	Sa.	P. Geo. of Camb'dge b. 1819. rainy	2 6 42	5 52 6	8 5 50	
27	SU.	3rd Sunday in Lent. Weather.	2 30 13	5 51 6	9 5 31	
28	M.	War declared against Russia 1854.	2 53 41	5 49 6	11 5 13	
29	Tu.	Chas. Wesley died 1788.	3 17 6	5 48 6	12 4 54	
30	W.	Peace with Russia signed 1856.	3 40 27	5 46 6	14 4 36	
31	Th.	Beethoven died 1827.	4 3 45	5 45 6	15 4 18	

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Make maple sugar. No trees of less than twelve or eighteen inches in diameter ought to be tapped: they should be bored with an inch augur; all the vessels used should be perfectly clean; the sap should be first strained and reduced by boiling nineteen-twentieths of its bulk, then clarified by white of egg, boiled and strained again; and then put it into pans till it grains; after this, dry it by placing it in wooden drains filled with gimlet holes. Look well to the cattle, and give those with young an extra feed or mash occasionally. Manure may be hauled from town or elsewhere. Take every opportunity of hauling wood, and of carting manure to the fields. Let the yard be cleaned at regular times and new littered. Early lambs for market should appear in March, but very great care is required to preserve them.

☾ For High Water at Cape Sable, add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month	MOON.					HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	Souths	Set	plac	Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St Jno. N. B.	St Jno. N. F.
1 S.	21°30' 49"	5 18	9 56	2 34		5 56	10 36	9 41	4 56
2	17 18 14	5 40	10 40	3 40	☾	6 35	11 15	10 20	5 35
3	12 22 21	5 57	11 23	4 49	☾	7 11	11 51	10 56	6 11
4	6 54 32	6 20	ev. 5	5 47	☾	7 46	ev. 26	11 31	6 46
5	1 6 28	6 36	0 46	6 56	☾	8 20	1 0	ev. 5	7 20
6 N.	4 49 23	6 57	1 28	7 59	☾	8 49	1 29	0 34	7 49
7	10 39 19	7 14	2 12	9 10	☾	9 24	2 4	1 9	8 24
8	16 7 49	7 36	3 0	10 24	☾	9 54	2 34	1 39	8 54
9	20 56 56	8 1	3 51	11 41	☾	10 33	3 13	2 18	9 33
10	24 46 28	8 38	4 46	morn.	☾	11 19	3 59	3 4	10 19
11	27 15 24	9 26	5 46	0 54	☾	morn.	4 59	4 -4	11 19
12	28 5 32	10 21	6 48	2 6	☾	0 19	6 5	5 10	morn.
13	27 6 30	11 37	7 50	3 15	☾	1 25	7 52	6 57	0 25
14	24 19 43	ev. 58	8 50	4 3	☾	3 12	9 41	8 46	2 12
15	19 58 29	2 20	9 46	4 42	☾	5 1	10 37	9 42	4 1
16	14 24 23	3 35	10 39	5 12	☾	5 57	11 28	10 33	4 57
17	8 2 49	5 1	11 29	5 33	☾	6 48	morn.	11 9	5 48
18	1 19 32	6 19	morn.	5 57	☾	7 24	0 4	11 36	6 24
19 S.	5 21 16	7 35	0 17	6 15	☾	7 58	0 31	morn.	6 58
20	11 37 56	8 43	1 5	6 35	☾	8 27	1 7	0 12	7 27
21	17 11 44	9 58	1 53	7 3	☾	8 48	1 28	0 33	7 48
22	21 47 5	11 14	2 43	7 28	☾	9 34	2 14	1 19	8 34
23	25 11 52	morn.	3 35	7 50	☾	10 24	3 4	2 9	9 24
24	27 17 58	0 15	4 27	8 39	☾	11 12	3 52	2 57	10 12
25	28 1 53	1 20	5 20	9 20	☾	ev. 1	4 41	3 46	11 1
26	27 25 4	2 4	6 12	10 20	☾	1 3	5 43	4 48	ev. 3
27	25 33 8	2 43	7 2	11 21	☾	1 58	6 38	5 43	0 58
28	22 34 36	3 14	7 50	ev. 26	☾	3 16	7 56	7 1	2 16
29	18 39 22	3 41	8 35	1 29	☾	4 3	9 10	8 15	3 3
30	13 57 45	4 2	9 18	2 32	☾	5 14	9 54	8 59	4 14
31	8 40 7	4 24	10 1	3 38	☾	6 3	10 43	9 48	5 3

## NOTES OF THE MONTH.

APRIL is the Latin name of this month, derived from the Latin word *Aperio*, to open. Spenser says:

"Next came fresh April pale, of lusty hed  
And wanton as a kid whose horn now buds.  
Upon a bull he rode—the same which led  
Europa floating through th' Argolic floods.  
His horns were gilded all with golden studs,  
And garnished with garlands goodly dight  
Of all the fairest flowers and freshest buds  
Which the earth brings forth; and wet he seemed in sight  
With waves thro' which he waded for his love's delight.

- ☉ New Moon, 3rd day, 6h. 3m., Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 10th day, 7h. 7m., Morning.
- ☾ Full Moon, 17th day, 4h. 52m., Morning.
- ☽ Last Quarter, 25th day, 0h. 31m., Morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Eqa. time add to-sub from ap.	
			Decl'n. North.	Rise	Sets		
1	F.	Prof. Wilson died 1854.	4° 26' 57"	5 43	6 17	4 0	
2	Sa.	Mutiny at Meerut, 1857. <i>Wind</i>	4 50	5 5	5 42	6 18	3 41
3	SU.	4th Sunday in Lent. <i>and</i>	5 13	8 5	5 40	6 20	3 23
4	M.	♀ ☉ ☾ <i>Rain.</i>	5 36	5 5	5 39	6 21	3 5
5	Tu.	♂ ☉ ☾	5 58	56 5	5 38	6 22	2 48
6	W.	Socrates born B. C. 468.	6 21	41 5	5 37	6 23	2 3
7	Th.	♂ ☉ ☾ Prince Leopold born 1853.	6 44	19 5	5 36	6 24	2 13
8	F.	Hudson Bay Co. est. 1692.	7 6	51 5	5 34	6 26	1 56
9	Sa.	2nd Bomb. of Sebastopol 1855.	7 29	14 5	5 33	6 27	1 39
10	SU.	5th Sunday in Lent. <i>Rainy</i>	7 51	31 5	5 31	6 29	1 22
11	M.	☾ Perigee 6h. ev.	8 13	39 5	5 29	6 31	1 7
12	Tu.	♀ stationary. <i>Weather.</i>	8 35	39 5	5 28	6 32	0 50
13	W.	Catholic Emancipation, 1829.	8 57	20 5	5 26	6 34	0 35
14	Th.	Princess Beatrice Mary Vic. b. 1857.	9 19	12 5	5 25	6 35	0 19
15	F.	16 Napoleon III. vis. England 1855.	9 40	45 5	5 23	6 37	0 4
16	Sa.	Battle of Culloden 1746. <i>Rainy</i>	10 2	8 5	5 22	6 38	0 10
17	SU.	Palm Sunday. <i>and</i>	10 23	21 5	5 21	6 39	0 25
18	M.	17 Dr. Franklin died 1790.	10 44	24 5	5 19	6 41	0 39
19	Tu.	Byron died 1824. <i>unpleasant.</i>	11 5	17 5	5 18	6 42	0 54
20	W.	Spanish Armada defeated 1757.	11 25	59 5	5 16	6 44	1 8
21	Th.	Genesee suspens'n bridge des. 1857.	11 46	29 5	5 15	6 45	1 21
22	F.	GOOD FRIDAY.	12 6	48 5	5 13	6 47	1 32
23	Sa.	St. George. <i>Fine</i>	12 26	55 5	5 12	6 48	1 44
24	SU.	EASTER SUNDAY. ☾ apogee 4h. ev.	12 46	51 5	5 10	6 50	1 56
25	M.	Parl. Houses dest'd in Montr'l 1849.	13 6	33 5	5 9	6 51	2 7
26	Tu.	25 Princess Alice b. 1843. <i>pleasant</i>	13 26	3 5	5 8	6 52	2 16
27	W.	Ratification of treaty of Paris 1856.	13 45	20 5	5 6	6 54	2 26
28	Th.	Great fire at Quebec 1845. <i>weather.</i>	14 14	23 5	5 5	6 55	2 36
29	F.	♀ ☉ ☾ Emp. Alex. II. b. 1818.	14 23	13 5	5 3	6 57	2 45
30	Sa.	Poet Montgomery died 1854.	14 41	48 5	5 2	6 58	2 53

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

The farm should be platted and each field assigned its crop for the year. Manure should be all got out while the hauling is good. The cattle should not be allowed to wander on the road, fields or meadows, which does no good to themselves, and much injury to the land. Let the drains be overhauled and cleared out. Continue the cutting, splitting and piling of wood. Prune and remove dead limbs and branches of fruit trees, bushes and shrubs. Scrape off moss from apple trees, and cut off black knobs from plum trees. All kinds of fruit and forest trees may now be safely transplanted. Transplanting must always be done before the leaves are out or after they have fallen; if a tree is covered with leaves when it is transplanted, the evaporation by their surface is so great, that the vital moisture of the plant would be all dissipated before the roots had begun to absorb water from the soil. Break up the garden and sow the early vegetables. Commence ploughing in dry situations and on sod land as soon as the frost will allow.

For High Water at Cape Sable, add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	Souths	Sets.	plac	Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St.Jno. N. B.	St.Jno. N. F.
1 S.	2°57' 10"	4 40	10 42	4 44	☾	6 35	11 15	10 20	5 35
2 N.	2 59 21	5 1	11 24	5 57	☾	7 11	11 51	10 56	6 11
3	8 55 55	5 18	ev. 8	6 58	☾	7 51	ev. 31	11 36	6 51
4	14 36 26	5 40	0 55	8 10	☾	8 31	1 11	ev. 16	7 31
5	19 41 53	6 7	1 46	9 25	☾	9 1	1 41	0 46	8 1
6	23 50 47	6 43	2 43	10 48	☾	9 40	2 20	1 25	8 40
7	26 41 4	7 21	3 41	morn.	☾	10 22	3 2	2 7	9 22
8	27 54 10	8 22	4 42	0 1	☾	11 18	3 58	3 3	10 18
9	27 19 55	9 28	5 44	1 2	☾	morn.	4 58	4 3	11 18
10	24 59 54	10 45	6 43	2 0	☾	0 18	6 25	5 30	morn.
11	21 6 46	ev. 5	7 40	2 41	☾	1 45	7 55	7 0	0 45
12	16 0 13	1 25	8 31	3 0	☾	3 15	9 3	8 8	2 15
13	10 2 41	2 43	9 21	3 37	☾	4 23	10 14	9 19	3 23
14	3 36 37	3 51	10 8	3 59	☾	5 34	10 56	10 1	4 34
15 S.	2 56 30	5 11	10 55	4 19	☾	6 16	11 35	10 40	5 16
16	9 16 24	6 26	11 43	4 39	☾	6 55	morn.	11 15	5 55
17	15 4 1	7 37	morn.	5 0	☾	7 30	0 10	11 49	6 30
18	20 1 50	8 49	0 32	5 27	☾	8 4	0 44	morn.	7 4
19	23 54 42	10 3	1 23	5 57	☾	8 46	1 26	0 31	7 46
20	26 31 5	11 0	2 16	6 39	☾	9 23	2 3	1 8	8 23
21	27 44 34	11 53	3 9	7 18	☾	10 7	2 47	1 52	9 7
22	27 34 40	morn.	4 2	8 11	☾	10 45	3 25	2 30	9 45
23	26 6 24	0 41	4 54	9 7	☾	11 38	4 18	3 23	10 38
24	23 28 40	1 12	5 43	10 14	☾	ev 25	5 5	4 10	11 25
25	19 52 3	1 43	6 29	11 15	☾	1 18	5 58	5 3	ev. 18
26	15 27 14	2 4	7 13	ev. 22	☾	2 29	7 9	6 14	1 29
27	10 24 20	2 26	7 55	1 24	☾	3 35	8 15	7 20	3 35
28	4 53 5	2 44	8 36	2 28	☾	4 35	9 14	8 19	2 35
29 N.	0 56 22	3 13	9 18	3 23	☾	5 22	10 2	9 7	4 22
30	6 52 19	4 20	10 1	3 42	☾	6 8	10 48	9 53	5 8

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

MAY. The Hebrews named this month of their Calendar, which is synonymous with the fifth of our own, Sivan, from a Sanscrit word signifying 'to rejoice.' The Anglo-Saxons knew it as Trimilchi, because their cows, stimulated by the fresh herbage, were so productive of milk as to enable the proprietors to bring them with advantage to the pail three times a day. The Romans offered sacrifices to Bona Dea, or Maia, on the first day of the month.

- New Moon, 2nd day, 5h. 50m., Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 9th day, 0h. 45m., Evening.
- Full Moon, 16th day, 4h. 52m., Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 24th day, 6h. 35m., Evening.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Equa. of time sub. from app.
			Decl'n. North.	Rise.	Sets	
1	SU.	Low Sunday. ☿ ☽ ☾	15° 0' 9"	4 59 7	13 0	
2	M.	1 Prince Arthur b. 1850. <i>Fair</i>	15 18 15	4 58 7	23 8	
3	Tu.	Dr. Coke died 1814.	15 36 6	4 57 7	33 15	
4	W.	☿ stationary.	15 53 41	4 55 7	53 22	
5	Th.	☽ ☽ ☾ Napol'n d. 1821. <i>Weather.</i>	16 11 0	4 54 7	63 27	
6	F.	☾ Perigee. 9h. ev. 5 Manchester	16 28 4	4 53 7	73 32	
7	Sa.	Art Treasures Exhib't'n op'd 1857.	16 44 51	4 52 7	83 37	
8	SU.	2nd Sunday after Easter. <i>Rainy</i>	17 1 21	4 50 7	103 41	
9	M.	85 pris'n's sente'd at Meerut 1857.	17 17 34	4 49 7	113 44	
10	Tu.	Corpus Christi acts repl'd 1828. <i>and</i>	17 33 29	4 48 7	123 47	
11	W.	Earl of Chatham d. 1778. <i>unpleasant</i>	17 49 7	4 47 7	133 50	
12	Th.	Loss of the Tiger 1854. <i>weather.</i>	18 4 27	4 45 7	153 51	
13	F.	Jamestown, Va. settled 1609.	18 19 29	4 44 7	163 52	
14	Sa.	Russians bombarded Silistria 1854.	18 34 12	4 43 7	173 53	
15	SU.	3rd Sunday after Easter. <i>Fair</i>	18 48 37	4 42 7	183 54	
16	M.	Canadn Parl. meets at Toronto 1850.	19 2 43	4 41 7	193 53	
17	Tu.	Dr. Jenner born 1749.	19 16 29	4 40 7	203 52	
18	W.	Free Ch. estab'd 1843. <i>weather.</i>	19 29 56	4 39 7	213 51	
19	Th.	18 Napoleon I proclmd Emp'r 1804.	19 43 3	4 38 7	223 49	
20	Fri.	☿ greatest elong. W.	19 55 50	4 36 7	243 46	
21	Sa.	Lafayette died 1851.	20 8 17	4 35 7	253 43	
22	SU.	4th S. afr Easter. ☾ apogee 10h m.	20 20 23	4 34 7	263 39	
23	M.	Capture of Kertch 1855. <i>Fine</i>	20 32 9	4 33 7	273 35	
24	Tu.	QUEEN VICTORIA born 1819. <i>and</i>	20 43 33	4 32 7	283 31	
25	W.	Princess Helena born 1846. <i>pleasant</i>	20 54 36	4 31 7	293 26	
26	Th.	Venerable Bede died 735.	21 5 18	4 30 7	303 19	
27	F.	♀ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	21 15 38	4 29 7	313 13	
28	Sa.	2000 houses burned in Quebec 1845.	21 25 36	4 28 7	323 7	
29	SU.	5th Sunday after Easter ☿ ☽ ☾	21 35 12	4 28 7	32 59	
30	M.	Mutiny at Nusserabad 1857.	21 44 25	4 27 7	33 51	
31	Tu.	Dr. Chalmers died 1847.	22 53 16	4 26 7	34 41	

Set  
as the  
crops,  
and cl  
dry ar  
and cl  
son as  
Towar  
post, g  
wurtze  
beans,  
sown i  
tomato

Halifax

Day month.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12 S.  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27 N.  
28 1  
29 1  
30 2  
31 2

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Set about ploughing the land. Early spring ploughing is the best for sod land, as the frost both pulverizes it and kills the weeds. Sow grass and plant the root crops. Steep and sow the grain crops. Corn may be sown after the grain crops and clover. Turn out the sheep and cattle, but not before the land is tolerably dry and the young grass has appeared. Cart out the remainder of the manure, and clear up the farm yards. Manure will waste as much in the heap in one season as in the ground, and for the first you get nothing, for the other a great deal. Towards the close of the month the meadow lands may be top-dressed with compost, gypsum or other manure. Mark spots for future drainage. Beets, mangold-wurtzel, and swedes may be sown with advantage after the other crops. Peas, beans, onions, turnips, carrots, parsnips, potatoes, radishes and spinach may be sown in garden and fields. Cabbages, cucumbers, cauliflower, lettuce, radishes, tomatoes, and peppers may be planted out. Hedges and shrubs may be trimmed.

For High Water at Cape Sable add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	plac	Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St. Jno. N. B.	St. Jno. N. F.
1	12°40' 11"	3 41	10 47	5 53	☾	6 49	11 29	10 34	5 49
2	18 1 31	4 7	11 37	7 7	☾	7 28	ev. 8	11 13	6 28
3	22 33 49	4 36	ev. 32	8 28	☾	8 18	0 58	ev. 3	7 18
4	25 52 18	5 16	1 31	9 46	☾	9 8	1 48	0 53	8 8
5	27 34 26	6 14	2 34	10 54	☾	9 40	2 20	1 25	8 40
6	27 26 23	7 22	3 37	11 52	☾	10 18	2 58	2 3	9 18
7	25 27 57	8 39	4 39	morn.	☾	11 47	4 27	2 32	10 47
8	21 52 18	9 55	5 35	0 39	☾	morn.	5 45	4 50	morn.
9	17 0 46	11 18	6 28	1 19	☾	1 5	6 25	5 30	0 5
10	11 17 1	ev. 34	7 18	1 38	☾	1 45	7 6	6 11	0 45
11	5 3 27	1 45	8 5	2 2	☾	2 26	8 31	7 36	1 26
12 S.	1 19 51	3 6	8 50	2 25	☾	3 51	9 35	8 40	2 51
13	7 34 44	4 5	9 37	2 44	☾	4 55	10 16	9 21	3 55
14	13 24 9	5 20	10 25	3 9	☾	5 36	10 57	10 2	4 36
15	18 31 41	6 34	11 14	3 30	☾	6 17	11 40	10 45	5 17
16	22 41 52	7 46	morn.	3 54	☾	7 0	morn.	11 33	6 0
17	25 41 20	8 50	0 6	4 26	☾	7 48	0 28	morn.	6 48
18	27 20 44	9 44	0 59	5 8	☾	8 21	1 1	0 6	7 21
19	27 36 29	10 35	1 53	6 2	☾	9 2	1 42	0 47	8 2
20	26 31 25	11 12	2 45	6 55	☾	9 11	1 51	0 56	8 11
21	24 13 37	11 43	3 35	7 50	☾	10 27	3 7	2 12	9 27
22	20 54 5	morn.	4 23	9 3	☾	11 5	3 45	2 50	10 5
23	16 44 27	0 9	5 7	10 6	☾	11 48	4 28	3 33	10 48
24	11 55 38	0 28	5 49	11 10	☾	ev. 32	5 12	4 17	11 32
25	6 37 28	0 49	6 30	ev. 11	☾	1 0	5 40	4 45	ev. 0
26	0 59 15	1 6	7 12	1 18	☾	2 13	6 53	5 58	1 13
27 N.	4 49 8	1 28	7 34	2 20	☾	3 34	8 14	7 19	2 34
28	10 35 46	1 39	8 37	3 35	☾	4 31	9 11	8 16	3 31
29	16 5 6	2 5	9 25	4 45	☾	5 35	10 15	9 20	4 35
30	20 56 44	2 36	10 17	5 58	☾	6 25	11 5	10 10	5 25
31	24 45 37	3 7	11 15	7 23	☾	7 23	ev. 3	11 8	6 23

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

JUNE was the Tamuz of the Hebrews,—that is, after their escape from the Babylonish captivity, for previously they had simply distinguished their months by aid of numeration. Thamur or Tamuz signifies continuance or perfection,—alluding, probably, to the almost uninterrupted daylight and maturity of fruits which occur during this month.

“Now genial suns and gentle breezes reign,  
And Summer's fairest splendours deck the plain;  
Exulting Flora views her new-born rose,  
And all the ground with short-lived beauty glows.”

- New Moon, 1st day, 2h. 56m., Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 7th day, 6h. 33m., Evening.
- Full Moon, 15th day, 6h. 4m., Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 23rd day, 10h. 18m., Morning.
- New Moon, 30th Day, 10h. 27m. Evening.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Eqa. time add to-sub from ap.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1	W.	N. Poussin b. 1594. <i>Unpleasant</i>	22° 1' 44"	4 26 7	34 2 33	
2	Th.	Ascension-Day.	22 9 49	4 25 7	35 2 23	
3	F.	Wm. Harvey d. 1658. ☾ Per. 8h. m.	22 17 30	4 25 7	35 2 14	
4	Sa.	George III. born 1738. <i>Weather.</i>	22 24 49	4 24 7	36 2 4	
5	SU.	6th Sunday after Easter.	22 31 43	4 24 7	36 1 54	
6	M.	Battle Stony Creek, 1813. <i>Fine</i>	22 38 14	4 23 7	37 1 43	
7	Tu.	Mamelon captured, 1855.	22 44 22	4 22 7	38 1 33	
8	W.	Seven Bishops sent to Tower, 1688.	22 50 5	4 22 7	38 1 21	
9	Th.	Dr. Carey d. at Serampore, 1834.	22 55 24	4 21 7	39 1 10	
10	F.	Astley's Thea. burnt, 1841. <i>Weather.</i>	23 0 20	4 21 7	39 0 58	
11	Sa.	Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1418.	23 4 50	4 21 7	39 0 46	
12	SU.	Pentecost, Whitsunday.	23 8 57	4 20 7	40 0 34	
13	M.	7th Ger. Musical Jub., Phila. 1857.	23 12 39	4 20 7	40 0 21	
14	Tu.	Palmer hung, 1856. <i>Stormy</i>	23 15 57	4 20 7	40 0 9	
15	W.	Handel Festival Crystal Pal. 1857.	23 18 50	4 20 7	40 0 1	
16	Th.	15 Magna Charta sgnd. 1215. <i>and</i>	23 21 19	4 19 7	41 0 16	
17	F.	John Wesley born 1703. <i>unpleasant.</i>	23 23 22	4 19 7	41 0 29	
18	Sa.	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.	23 25 2	4 19 7	41 0 6	
19	SU.	Trinity Sunday. ☾ Apogee 2h. m.	23 26 16	4 19 7	41 0 54	
20	M.	Accession QUEEN VICTORIA.	23 27 6	4 19 7	41 1 7	
21	Tu.	☼ enters ♋ Summer begins.	23 27 30	4 18 7	42 1 16	
22	W.	Massacre of Cawnpore, 1857.	23 27 30	4 18 7	42 1 34	
23	Th.	Corpus Christi. <i>Frequent</i>	23 27 6	4 18 7	42 1 46	
24	F.	St. John Baptist. <i>showers.</i>	23 26 16	4 19 7	41 1 59	
25	Sa.	Eu. & N.A. Rail. Act confirmd. 1851.	23 25 2	4 19 7	41 1 12	
26	SU.	1st Sun. aft. Trin. Geo. IV. d. 1830.	23 23 22	4 19 7	41 2 25	
27	M.	26 Steamer Montreal burnt, 1857.	23 21 18	4 19 7	41 2 38	
28	Tu.	L. Raglan d. 1855. Q. Vic. cr. 1838.	23 18 50	4 19 7	41 2 50	
29	W.	Pol. outbk. at Genoa, 1857. <i>Expect</i>	23 15 57	4 20 7	40 3 2	
30	Th.	Greenwich Hosp. found. 1696. <i>rain.</i>	23 12 39	4 20 7	40 3 14	



Baby-  
y aid  
ding,  
occur

to-sub frim ap.  
23  
14  
4  
4  
3  
3  
1  
0  
8  
6  
4  
1  
9  
1  
3  
9  
3  
4  
5  
1

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Finish sowing and planting. The seed-end of potatoes, cut rather deep, will yield the best crop. Ruta-bagas, or Swedes, may be sown after the potatoes. Four or five pounds of seed are not too much for an acre,—that will allow some for the insect and some for the land. Transplant so as to fill up spots where crops seem to fail. Hoe, or set the cultivator going among the corn and root crops. Weed the garden, the grain and root crops, otherwise it will be fifty times more troublesome later in the season and next year. Weedy fields may be ploughed for summer fallow. Buckwheat land ought to be prepared. The earlier the chopped land can be well burnt the better. Prune, trim and transplant trees. After transplanting, the soil should be rendered mellow and rich by *mucking in* for a considerable distance around; choose a moist or rainy day for the operation. Remove or destroy insects, lice and caterpillars on fruit-trees. Plant out cabbages. Transplant wild plants, bringing with them a portion of the natural soil.

For High Water at Cape Sable add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	plac	Hali- fax.	Wind- sor.	St.Jno. N. B.	St.Jno. N. F.
1	27° 5' 14"	4 0	ev. 18	8 36	∞	7 59	ev. 39	11 44	6 59
2	27 34 40	5 2	1 23	9 42	∞	8 44	1 24	ev. 29	7 44
3	26 6 35	6 18	2 28	10 38	∏	9 17	1 57	1 2	8 17
4	22 50 57	7 41	3 28	11 15	∏	10 7	2 47	1 52	9 7
5	18 9 2	9 2	4 24	11 46	∏	10 53	3 33	2 38	9 43
6	12 28 58	10 21	5 15	morn.	∏	11 45	4 25	3 30	10 45
7	6 16 15	11 39	6 3	0 9	∞	morn.	4 51	3 56	11 11
8	S. 0 7 2	ev. 48	6 50	0 27	∞	0 11	6 17	5 22	morn
9	6 22 24	2 3	7 35	0 52	∏	1 37	7 28	6 33	0 37
10	12 13 49	3 11	8 21	1 7	∏	2 48	8 47	7 52	1 48
11	16 26 33	4 24	9 9	1 31	∏	4 7	9 47	8 52	3 7
12	21 46 46	5 30	10 0	1 54	∏	5 7	10 44	9 49	4 7
13	25 1 12	6 39	10 52	2 34	∏	6 4	11 31	10 36	5 4
14	26 59 56	7 37	11 45	3 5	∏	6 51	morn.	11 15	5 51
15	27 37 5	8 30	morn.	3 54	∏	7 30	0 10	11 38	6 30
16	26 52 54	9 31	0 38	4 42	∏	7 53	0 33	11 55	6 53
17	24 53 31	9 42	1 29	5 37	∏	8 10	0 50	morn.	7 10
18	21 49 12	10 8	2 18	6 54	∏	8 45	1 25	0 30	7 45
19	17 52 2	10 30	3 2	7 56	∏	9 25	2 5	1 10	8 25
20	13 13 54	11 55	3 46	8 53	∏	10 20	3 0	2 5	9 20
21	8 5 36	11 10	4 27	9 59	∏	11 29	4 9	3 14	10 29
22	2 36 50	11 29	5 7	11 4	∏	11 33	4 13	3 18	10 33
23	N. 3 3 4	11 46	5 47	ev. 5	∏	11 46	4 26	3 31	10 46
24	8 43 57	morn.	6 29	1 12	∏	ev. 37	5 17	4 22	11 37
25	14 13 18	0 4	7 14	2 24	∏	1 20	6 0	5 5	ev. 20
26	19 14 36	0 29	8 4	3 39	∏	2 32	7 12	6 17	1 32
27	23 26 15	1 2	8 58	4 54	∏	3 51	8 31	7 36	2 51
28	26 22 22	1 43	9 58	6 13	∏	5 0	9 40	8 45	4 0
29	27 37 26	2 43	11 3	7 23	∏	6 11	10 51	9 36	5 11
30	26 54 37	3 53	ev. 9	8 25	∏	7 57	ev. 37	11 42	6 57

## NOTES OF THE MONTH.

JULY, the fifth month of the Roman Calendar, received the name of Quintilius to denote its numerical position. It was sacred to Jupiter, and had in the Alban Calendar thirty-six days. Romulus took from it five days; Numa reduced it to thirty; but Julius Cæsar enlarged it to thirty-one, the present number. In honor of this conqueror, Mark Antony changed its name from Quintilius to Julius,—hence our July. Our Saxon forefathers named it 'Hay-month,' since this was the time of their harvest.

☽ First Quarter, 7th day, 1h. 40m., Morning.

○ Full Moon, 14th day, 8h. 39m., Evening.

☾ Last Quarter, 22nd day, 11h. 12m., Evening.

● New Moon, 29th day, 5h. 30m., Morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Equa. of time add to app.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1	F.	Battle Boyne, 1690. ☾ Per. 11h. m.	23° 8' 57"	4 20	7 40	3 25
2	Sat.	☉ in Apogee. Sir R. Peel d. 1852.	23 4 51	4 20	7 40	3 37
3	SU.	2nd Sunday after Trinity.	23 0 20	4 21	7 39	3 48
4	M.	American Independence.	22 55 25	4 21	7 39	3 59
5	Tu.	4 Sir H.W. Lawrence k. at Lucknow	22 50 7	4 22	7 38	4 10
6	W.	Boston sett. 1630. <i>Fine</i> [1857.	22 44 24	4 23	7 37	4 20
7	Th.	Assassination of Thos. a' Becket.	22 38 18	4 23	7 37	4 30
8	F.	Gt. Fire at Montreal 1852. <i>weather.</i>	22 31 48	4 23	7 37	4 40
9	Sa.	Bay Chaleur dis. by J. Cartier 1534.	22 24 55	4 24	7 36	4 49
10	SU.	3rd Sunday after Trinity.	22 17 39	4 25	7 35	4 58
11	M.	Sc. str. Fox left for Arc. Reg. 1857.	22 9 59	4 26	7 34	5 7
12	Tu.	English evacuate Crimea 1856.	22 1 59	4 27	7 33	5 15
13	W.	Havelock's vic. at Futtehpore 1857.	21 53 34	4 27	7 33	5 22
14	Th.	♀ ♂ ♃ <i>Expect</i>	21 44 47	4 27	7 33	5 29
15	F.	St. Swithin.	21 35 37	4 28	7 32	5 36
16	Sa.	Nana Sahib def. 1857. ☾ ap. 11h. m.	21 26 6	4 29	7 31	5 42
17	SU.	4th Sunday after Trinity. <i>rain.</i>	21 16 13	4 30	7 30	5 47
18	M.	17 Havelock retakes Cawnpore 1857.	21 5 59	4 31	7 29	5 52
19	Tu.	Trial of Wm. Dove, 1856.	20 55 22	4 32	7 28	5 57
20	W.	♀ ♂ ♃ Q. Anne died, 1714.	20 44 25	4 33	7 27	6 1
21	Th.	Burns born, 1796. <i>Fine</i>	20 33 6	4 34	7 26	6 4
22	F.	Union of England and Scotland,	20 21 27	4 35	7 25	6 8
23	Sa.	1706. <i>and</i>	20 9 27	4 35	7 25	6 10
24	SU.	5th Sunday after Trinity. <i>pleasant</i>	19 57 6	4 36	7 24	6 12
25	M.	24 Gibraltar taken, 1704.	19 44 26	4 37	7 23	6 13
26	Tu.	Coleridge died, 1830. <i>weather.</i>	19 31 26	4 38	7 22	6 13
27	W.	♃ ♂ ☾ French Revolution, 1830.	19 18 6	4 39	7 21	6 12
28	Th.	Robespierre beheaded, 1794. <i>Fine</i>	19 4 27	4 40	7 20	6 12
29	F.	☉ eclipsed vis. ☾ Perigree 8h. ev.	18 50 29	4 42	7 18	6 11
30	Sa.	Wm. Penn died, 1718.	18 36 13	4 43	7 17	6 10
31	SU.	6th Sunday aft. Trinity. <i>weather.</i>	18 21 39	4 44	7 16	6 8

## AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Hoe and weed corn, potatoes and all other crops; run the cultivator through them when the opportunity offers. Buckwheat and even turnips may be sown as late as July. Make early preparation for harvesting; repair barns, vehicles and tools. Get the best tools in the market: a man may earn the extra cost of a good scythe or cradle in a single day's work. Procure a horse rake, by means of which one man with a steady horse can do the work of seven or eight men. Clover should be cut while it is in full bloom. Timothy and red-top do not ripen till a fortnight after clover: they should be cut while the seed is in full milk, and before it is so ripe as to shake out when handled. Weeds should be cut down or rooted out before seeding; transplant cabbages and turnips in field or garden; gather flowering herbs, and dry quickly in the sun.

☾ For High Water at Cape Sable, add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day.	Month.	MOON.				plac	HIGH WATER.			
		Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.		Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St Jno. N. B.	St Jno. N. F.
1		24°13' 40"	5 16	1 13	9 10	♈	8 34	1 14	ev. 19	7 34
2		19 51 46	6 19	2 12	9 45	♈	9 14	1 54	0 59	8 14
3		14 16 47	8 4	3 7	10 10	♈	9 54	2 34	1 39	8 54
4		7 58 58	9 21	3 58	10 35	♈	10 35	3 15	2 20	9 35
5		1 25 21	10 33	4 46	10 59	♈	11 20	4 0	3 5	10 20
6	S.	5 1 54	11 53	5 33	11 16	♈	morn.	4 53	3 58	11 13
7		11 4 57	ev. 3	6 20	11 37	♈	0 13	5 49	4 54	morn.
8		16 28 56	2 7	7 7	11 57	♈	1 9	7 5	6 10	0 9
9		21 0 49	3 27	7 57	morn.	♈	2 25	8 22	7 27	1 25
10		24 28 55	4 33	8 48	0 27	♈	3 42	9 1	8 6	2 42
11		26 43 36	5 30	9 40	1 3	♈	4 21	10 23	9 28	3 21
12		27 38 43	6 24	10 33	1 50	♈	5 43	11 9	10 14	4 43
13		27 13 5	7 12	11 25	2 42	♈	6 29	11 53	10 58	5 29
14		25 30 58	7 43	morn.	3 38	♈	7 13	morn.	11 29	6 13
15		22 41 15	8 15	0 14	4 45	♈	7 44	0 24	morn.	6 44
16		18 55 25	8 36	1 0	5 45	♈	8 23	1 3	0 8	7 23
17		14 25 41	8 55	1 44	6 52	♈	8 53	1 33	0 38	7 53
18		9 23 43	9 15	2 25	7 55	♈	9 32	2 12	1 17	8 32
19		4 0 11	9 35	3 6	8 57	♈	10 3	2 43	1 47	9 3
20	N.	1 35 0	9 42	3 45	9 55	♈	10 35	3 15	2 20	9 35
21		7 11 54	10 17	4 26	11 0	♈	11 7	3 47	2 52	10 7
22		12 39 24	10 30	5 8	11 59	♈	11 44	4 24	3 29	10 44
23		17 43 52	10 57	5 54	1 18	♈	ev. 41	5 21	4 26	11 41
24		22 7 48	11 34	6 45	2 23	♈	1 40	6 20	5 25	ev. 40
25		25 29 22	morn.	7 41	3 48	♈	2 13	6 53	5 58	1 13
26		27 24 18	0 22	8 42	5 2	♈	4 50	9 30	8 35	3 50
27		27 31 21	1 26	9 47	6 8	♈	5 51	10 31	9 36	4 51
28		25 40 19	2 27	10 51	6 55	♈	6 57	11 37	10 42	5 75
29		21 57 31	4 40	11 54	7 17	♈	7 39	ev. 19	11 24	6 39
30		16 44 24	5 32	ev. 52	8 2	♈	8 23	1 3	ev. 8	7 23
31		10 30 45	6 56	1 46	8 36	♈	9 15	1 55	1 0	8 15

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

AUGUST was named after Augustus Cæsar, who subjected Egypt to the Roman arms, and terminated the civil war.

Hear Spencer sing:

"The sixth was August, being rich arrayed  
 In garment all of gold, down to the ground;  
 Yet rode he not, but led a lovely maid  
 Forth by the lily hand, the which was crowned  
 With ears of corn, and full her hands were found;  
 That was the righteous virgin, which of old  
 Lived here on earth, and plenty made abound:  
 But after wrong was loved, and justice sold,  
 She left the unrighteous world, and was to Heaven extolled."


- ☽ First Quarter, 5th day, 11h. 8m., Morning.
- Full Moon, 13th day, 0h. 21m., Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 21th day, 9h. 32m., Morning.
- New Moon, 28th day, 0h. 12m., Evening.

Days month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Equa. of time add to app.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1	M.	Slavery abolished in Br. dom. 1834.	18° 6' 45"	4 45 7	15 6	4
2	Tu.	Bonaparte made Consul, 1820.	17 51 34	4 46 7	14 6	0
3	W.	☿ in Aphelion.	17 36 6	4 47 7	13 5	56
4	Th.	Columbus sailed, 1492. <i>Frequent</i>	17 20 21	4 49 7	11 5	51
5	F.	Tel. Cable laid bt. Eng. & Am., '58.	17 4 19	4 50 7	10 5	46
6	Sa.	Prince Alfred born, 1844.	16 47 59	4 51 7	9 5	39
7	SU.	7th Sunday after Trinity.	16 31 26	4 52 7	8 5	33
8	M.	♃ ♂ ☼ <i>showers.</i>	16 14 35	4 54 7	6 5	25
9	Tu.	W. Dove executed, 1856.	15 57 28	4 55 7	5 5	17
10	W.	Saint Lawrence.	15 40 7	4 56 7	4 5	9
11	Th.	Dog days end. <i>Expect</i>	15 22 30	4 58 7	2 5	0
12	F.	Sir C. Campbell arr. ☾ Apo. 1h. ev.	15 4 39	4 59 7	1 4	50
13	Sa.	at Calcutta, 1857.] ☽ eclips. inv.	14 46 33	5 0 7	0 4	40
14	SU.	12th, Great explosion in Halifax, '57.	14 28 13	5 1 6	59 4	30
15	M.	14 Printing invented, 1437. <i>rain.</i>	14 9 39	5 3 6	57 4	18
16	Tu.	Battle of Tchernava, 1855.	13 50 52	5 4 6	56 4	7
17	W.	Duchess of Kent born, 1786.	13 31 51	5 6 6	54 3	54
18	Th.	Queen & P. Albert visit Paris, 1855.	13 12 38	5 7 6	53 3	41
19	F.	♂ ♂ ♃ Royal George sunk, 1782.	12 53 11	5 9 6	51 3	28
20	Sa.	Canada disc. 1508. <i>Changeable</i>	12 33 33	5 10 6	50 3	14
21	SU.	9th Sunday after Trinity.	12 13 42	5 11 6	49 3	0
22	M.	21 Mary Q. Scots crowned 1543.	11 53 39	5 13 6	47 2	45
23	Tu.	Wilson (ornithologist) d. 1813.	11 33 26	5 14 6	46 2	30
24	W.	♃ ♂ ☾ St. Bartholomew <i>weather.</i>	11 12 1	5 15 6	45 2	15
25	Th.	Herschel died, 1822.	10 2 25	5 17 6	43 2	0
26	F.	Prince Albert born, 1819.	10 31 39	5 18 6	42 1	42
27	Sa.	<i>Pleasant</i> ☾ Perigee 6h. m.	10 10 42	5 20 6	40 1	25
28	SU.	10th Sunday after Trinity.	9 49 36	5 21 6	39 1	8
29	M.	St. John Baptist beheaded.	9 28 21	5 23 6	37 0	51
30	Tu.	Bomarsund dest. 1854. <i>weather.</i>	9 6 56	5 24 6	36 0	33
31	W.	♃ ♂ ♀ John Bunyan died, 1688.	8 45 23	5 26 6	34 0	15

18  
 ba  
 all  
 sho  
 los  
 sta  
 you  
 gat  
 fro  
 har  
 wil  
 inc  
 4  
 Hal  
 Day month.  
 1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16 N  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29 S.  
 30  
 31

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Finish hoeing and weeding, and prepare for grain harvest. Wheat, oats, and barley are generally cut this month: the best ought to be set aside for seed, and allowed to ripen fully while standing. The grain intended for consumption should be cut while still soft for not only is the flour better, but there is much less loss and waste in harvesting the crops. Lowland hay may be cut and made into stacks. If there is time, it is much better at once to get the low meadow hay beyond the reach of the river than to wait till winter. Make drains where required; gather seed and herbs; destroy seeds wherever they are to be seen; remove balls from potatoe vines, if thought necessary. Fall wheat may be sowed. If grain harvest be finished, fall ploughing for next season may be begun. A good farmer will plough all summer long. Don't burn too soon, or the trouble will be greatly increased.

 For High Water at Cape Sable, add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month.	MOON.				place	HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.		Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St. Jno. N. B.	St. Jno. N. F.
1	3°47' 28"	8 17	2 37	8 57	Ω	9 46	2 26	1 31	8 46
2 S.	2 57 52	9 42	3 26	9 20	♄	10 15	2 55	2 0	9 15
3	9 22 36	10 50	4 14	9 38	♃	10 50	3 30	2 35	9 50
4	15 8 38	ev. 3	5 3	10 3	♂	11 40	4 20	3 25	10 40
5	20 1 25	1 13	5 53	10 33	♁	morn.	5 14	4 19	11 34
6	23 49 12	2 24	6 44	11 4	♂	0 34	6 15	5 20	morn.
7	26 22 52	3 28	7 36	11 44	♄	1 35	7 49	6 54	0 35
8	26 36 47	4 20	8 29	morn.	♃	3 9	8 55	8 0	2 9
9	27 29 40	5 13	9 21	0 38	♂	4 15	10 2	9 7	3 15
10	26 5 6	5 58	10 11	1 29	♁	5 22	10 47	9 52	4 22
11	23 30 52	6 18	10 58	2 24	♄	6 7	11 37	10 42	5 7
12	19 57 34	6 44	11 42	3 38	♃	6 57	morn.	11 12	5 57
13	15 36 55	7 0	morn.	4 40	♂	7 27	0 7	11 49	6 27
14	10 40 43	7 23	0 24	5 44	♁	8 4	0 44	morn.	7 4
15	5 20 11	7 39	1 5	6 47	♄	8 37	1 17	0 22	7 37
16 N.	0 13 57	8 0	1 45	7 51	♃	9 11	1 51	0 56	8 11
17	-5 51 4	8 15	2 25	8 50	♂	9 35	2 15	1 20	8 35
18	11 19 55	8 31	3 7	9 59	♁	10 5	2 45	1 50	9 5
19	16 27 43	9 0	3 51	11 11	♄	10 38	3 18	2 23	9 38
20	20 59 11	9 31	4 38	ev. 16	♃	11 16	3 56	3 1	10 16
21	24 35 54	10 13	5 31	1 31	♂	ev. 15	4 55	4 0	11 15
22	26 57 11	11 10	6 28	2 43	♁	1 13	5 53	4 58	ev. 13
23	27 43 9	morn.	7 30	3 50	♄	2 56	7 36	6 41	1 56
24	26 40 10	0 18	8 33	4 48	♃	4 38	9 18	8 23	3 38
25	23 46 24	1 35	9 35	5 35	♂	5 40	10 20	9 25	4 40
26	19 13 49	2 56	10 34	6 12	♁	6 47	11 27	10 32	5 47
27	13 25 14	4 28	11 30	6 32	♄	7 22	ev. 2	11 7	6 22
28	6 49 10	5 43	ev. 23	7 3	♃	8 3	0 43	11 47	7 3
29 S.	0 5 5	7 6	1 14	7 22	♂	8 40	1 20	ev. 25	7 40
30	6 50 31	8 26	2 4	7 42	♁	9 22	2 2	1 7	8 22
31	13 3 56	9 40	2 54	8 18	♄	9 53	2 33	1 38	8 53

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

SEPTEMBER in the Latin and Roman Calendars was the seventh month, hence its name—Septem, seven, Imber, as power of rain—this being the commencement of the rainy season. It had only sixteen days assigned to it in the Alban Calendar—these were increased to thirty by Romulus, to thirty-one by Julius Cæsar, but Augustus reduced the number to the present. The Anglo Saxons called it Berst monash.

Now softened suns a yellow lustre shed,  
The laden orchards glow with tempting red;  
On Hazel boughs the clusters hang embrowned,  
And with the sportsman war the new-shorn fields resound.

- ☽ First quarter, 3rd day, 11h. 51m., Evening.
- Full Moon, 12th day, 4h. 17m, Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 19th day, 6h. 0m., Evening.
- New Moon, 26th day, 9h. 42m., Morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &C.	SUN;			Eqa. of time—sub from app.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1	Th.	Castine, (Me.), taken, 1814.	8°23' 41"	5 27 6	33 0	2
2	F.	Fire of London, 1666. <i>Fine</i>	8 1 51	5 29 6	31 0	21
3	Sa.	Cromwell died, 1658.	7 39 54	5 30 6	30 0	41
4	SU.	11th Sun. after Trinity. <i>weather.</i>	7 17 50	5 32 6	28 0	59
5	M.	4th, Landing of Allies at Old Fort, '54.	6 55 37	5 33 6	27 1	21
6	Tu.	♀ stationary. Sevastopol bomb., '55.	6 33 19	5 35 6	25 1	40
7	W.	Alex. II. of Russia crowned, 1856.	6 10 54	5 36 6	24 2	0
8	Th.	Fall of Malakoff '55. ☾ apo., 8th ev.	5 48 24	5 38 6	22 2	21
9	F.	Sevastopol surrendered, 1855.	5 25 47	5 39 6	21 2	41
10	Sa.	Grant of N. S. to Sir W. Alex., 1621.	5 3 5	5 41 6	19 3	2
11	SU.	12th Sun. after Trin. ♀ in ♀.	4 40 18	5 42 6	18 3	23
12	M.	J. Fletcher b., 1729.	4 17 26	5 44 6	16 3	43
13	Tu.	Wolfe killed at Quebec, 1759. <i>Rainy</i>	3 54 30	5 45 6	15 4	5
14	W.	♀ ♂ ♂. Duke of Wellington d., '52.	3 31 30	5 47 6	13 4	26
15	Th.	<i>weather.</i>	3 8 24	5 48 6	12 4	47
16	F.	♀ greatest Hel. lat. N. <i>British</i>	2 45 16	5 50 6	10 5	8
17	Sa.	Houses of Parliament burnt, 1834	2 22 5	5 51 6	9 5	29
18	SU.	13th Sun. after Trin. Surrender of	1 58 50	5 53 6	7 5	50
19	M.	Quebec, 1759. <i>Expect</i>	1 35 33	5 54 6	6 6	12
20	Tu.	Battle of Alma, 1854.	1 12 13	5 56 6	4 6	33
21	W.	Wesley ordained Priest, 1728. <i>rain.</i>	0 48 52	5 57 6	3 6	53
22	Th.	Chief-Justice Denman died, 1854.	0 25 29	5 59 6	1 7	15
23	F.	☼ enters ♌. Autumn begins.	0 2 4	6 1 5	59 7	36
24	Sa.	Ld. Hardinge d., '56. ☾ peri., 1h. ev. s	0 21 21	6 2 5	58 7	56
25	SU.	14th Sun. after Trinity.	0 44 47	6 4 5	56 8	17
26	M.	<i>Changeable</i>	1 8 13	6 5 5	55 8	37
27	Tu.	♀ ♂ ○ Sup.	1 31 39	6 7 5	53 8	57
28	W.	Jesuits established, 1540. <i>weather.</i>	1 55 4	6 8 5	52 9	17
29	Th.	Battle of Kars, 1855.	2 18 28	6 10 5	50 9	37
30	F.	G. Whitfield died, 1770.	2 41 51	6 11 5	49 9	57

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Carry on the harvesting of grain, corn and root crops. Neglect not fall ploughing for a single day. Draining ought to be gone on with: let the drains be from 30 to 36 inches in depth, and placed about 20 feet apart. Grain may now be field thrashed. Do not take up the potatoes until the vines have been killed by the frost, and are perfectly dry; keep them from sun and wet, and allow them to dry before housing; let them be stored away in barrels or bins well protected from air. Early apples may be gathered by hand, wiped, and put away into bins or barrels, taking care not to bruise them: they should be kept in a dry, cold cellar, or upper room, where the temperature is not below the freezing point: should they, by any means, get frozen, they should be kept covered, so as to let them thaw gradually. Trees must be budded in this month. N. E. farmers generally sow grass seed (not clover) as early as possible after the summer crop. This is, likewise, a good time for the cow to go to the bull. Rams, again, should be removed from the sheep until the end of November or December.

For High Water at Cape Sable add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day. Month.	MOON.				place	HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.		Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St.Jno. N. B.	St.Jno. N. F.
1	18°26' 35"	10 54	3 44	8 34	♄	10 29	3 9	2 14	9 29
2	22 43 33	ev. 7	4 37	9 7	♍	11 15	3 55	3 0	10 15
3	25 44 17	1 16	5 30	9 44	♎	morn.	5 10	4 15	11 30
4	27 22 41	2 14	6 23	10 32	♏	0 30	5 55	5 0	morn.
5	27 37 35	3 7	7 16	11 25	♐	1 15	7 10	6 15	0 15
6	26 32 46	3 48	8 7	morn.	♑	2 30	8 20	7 25	1 30
7	24 16 0	4 20	8 55	0 26	♒	3 50	9 25	8 30	2 50
8	20 57 45	4 45	9 40	1 30	♓	4 45	10 21	9 26	3 45
9	16 49 5	5 11	10 23	2 35	♈	5 41	10 58	10 3	4 41
10	12 1 21	5 27	11 4	3 35	♉	6 18	11 35	10 40	5 18
11	6 45 35	5 48	11 44	4 41	♊	6 55	morn.	11 14	5 55
12	1 12 34	6 5	morn.	5 40	♋	7 28	0 8	11 51	6 28
13 N.	4 26 40	6 21	0 25	6 45	♌	8 6	0 46	morn.	7 6
14	10 0 15	6 43	1 6	7 51	♍	8 38	1 18	0 23	7 38
15	15 14 56	7 4	1 50	8 57	♎	9 13	1 53	0 58	8 13
16	19 55 29	7 37	2 36	10 8	♏	9 40	2 20	1 25	8 40
17	23 44 35	8 10	3 27	11 17	♐	10 14	2 54	1 59	9 14
18	26 23 30	8 57	4 22	ev. 34	♑	11 3	3 43	2 48	10 3
19	27 34 36	10 0	5 20	1 43	♒	11 54	4 34	3 39	10 54
20	27 5 14	11 12	6 21	2 42	♓	ev. 1 18	5 58	5 3	ev. 0 18
21	24 51 41	morn.	7 21	3 30	♈	2 42	7 22	6 27	1 42
22	21 1 1	0 32	8 20	4 8	♉	4 5	8 45	7 49	3 5
23	15 49 36	1 56	9 16	4 36	♊	5 32	10 12	9 17	4 32
24	9 39 51	3 18	10 8	4 58	♋	6 20	11 0	10 5	5 20
25	2 57 12	4 40	11 0	5 20	♌	7 7	11 47	10 52	6 7
26 S.	3 52 19	5 58	11 50	5 42	♍	7 40	ev. 20	11 25	6 40
27	10 23 40	7 16	ev. 40	6 4	♎	8 14	0 54	11 59	7 14
28	16 14 4	8 32	1 32	6 32	♏	8 47	1 27	ev. 32	7 47
29	21 4 8	9 49	2 25	7 1	♐	9 25	2 5	1 10	8 25
30	24 38 58	11 1	3 19	7 27	♑	10 12	2 52	1 57	9 12

59.  
nce  
rent  
dar  
but  
erst

sub from app.  
2  
21  
41  
59  
21  
40  
0  
21  
41  
2  
23  
43  
5  
26  
47  
8  
29  
50  
12  
33  
53  
15  
36  
56  
17  
37  
57  
17  
37  
57

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

Domitian, the last of the Cæsars, commanded that this month should be called after himself Domitianus, but immediately on his decease the Senate, not willing to perpetuate the memory of so detestable a tyrant, decreed that October should be the name of it, from Octo, eight; it being the eighth month in the Roman Calendar. We, according to Philips, emblazon it with a wreath of purple, crimson, and white China-asters, surrounded with clusters of ripe hazel-nuts; emblem of a scene

“ Whose lights are fled,  
Whose garments dead,  
And all but we departed.”

- ☽ First Quarter, 3rd day, 4h. 18m., Evening.
- Full Moon, 11th day, 7h. 38m., Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 19th day, 1h. 29m., Morning.
- New Moon, 25th day, 8h. 19m., Evening.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &C.	SUN.			Eqa. of time-- sub. from app.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1	Sa.	1st Steamer on River Hudson, 1807.	3° 5' 12"	6 13 5	47 10 15	
2	SU.	15th Sunday after Trinity.	3 28 31	6 14 5	46 10 34	
3	M.	2nd, 1st Assembly in N. S., 1758.	3 51 48	6 16 5	44 10 52	
4	Tu.	Rev. R. Boardman died 1782. <i>Fair</i>	4 15 1	6 17 5	43 11 11	
5	W.	Old Parr d., aged 152, in 1635.	4 38 12	6 19 5	41 11 30	
6	Th.	King of Denmark, b. 1808. ☾	5 1 19	6 21 5	39 11 48	
7	F.	Peace pro. U.S., 1783. [apo., 11h. morn.]	5 24 22	6 22 5	38 12 5	
8	Sa.	Great Fire at Miramichi, 1825.	5 47 21	6 24 5	36 12 22	
9	SU.	16th Sunday after Trinity.	6 10 16	6 25 5	35 12 39	
10	M.	☽ ☽ ☽ Sup. <i>weather.</i>	6 33 5	6 27 5	33 12 54	
11	Tu.	Columbus discovered America, 1492.	6 53 50	6 28 5	32 13 10	
12	W.	Geo. Cubitt died, '50. <i>Expect</i>	7 18 28	6 30 5	30 13 25	
13	Th.	Beza died, 1604.	7 41 1	6 31 5	29 13 40	
14	F.	W. Penn born, 1644. <i>rain.</i>	8 3 27	6 33 5	27 13 54	
15	Sa.	Great Fire at St. John, N. B., '41.	8 25 47	6 34 5	26 14 7	
16	SU.	17th Sunday after Trinity.	8 48 0	6 36 5	24 14 20	
17	M.	☽ ☽ ☽. Q. Charlotte died, '18.	9 10 5	6 37 5	23 14 33	
18	Tu.	☽ ☽ ☽. 1st bomb. Sevastopol, '54.	9 32 3	6 39 5	21 14 44	
19	W.	Dean Swift died, 1745. <i>Fine</i>	9 53 53	6 40 5	20 14 56	
20	Th.	Battle of Navarino, 1827.	10 15 34	6 42 5	18 15 6	
21	F.	☽ ☽ ☽. L. Nelson killed at Trafalgar, 1805. ☾ perigee, 7h. morn.	10 37 6	6 43 5	17 15 16	
22	Sa.		10 58 28	6 45 5	15 15 25	
23	SU.	18th Sun. after Trin. <i>weather.</i>	11 19 41	6 46 5	14 15 35	
24	M.	Canton bombarded, '57.	11 40 44	6 48 5	12 15 42	
25	Tu.	Charge of Light Brigade <i>Unpleasant</i>	12 1 35	6 49 5	11 15 49	
26	W.	☽ ☽ ☽. at Balacava, 1854.]	12 22 16	6 51 5	9 15 54	
27	Th.	Dr. Doddridge died, 1751.	12 42 46	6 52 5	8 16 0	
28	F.	St. Simon and St. Jude. <i>weather.</i>	13 3 3	6 54 5	6 16 5	
29	Sa.	Sir. W. Raleigh born, 1618.	13 23 8	6 55 5	5 16 9	
30	SU.	19th Sunday after Trinity.	13 43 0	6 56 5	4 16 12	
31	M.	Hallow eve.	14 2 40	9 58 5	2 16 15	

18  
C  
pot  
the  
care  
one  
stra  
field  
to b  
in b  
mal  
for t  
four  
tree  
  
Hali  
Day Month.  
1 S  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10 N  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23 S.  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31



called  
filling  
ould  
in Ca-  
mson,  
n of a

Eqa. of time -  
sub. from app.

10 15  
10 34  
0 52  
1 11  
1 30  
1 48  
2 5  
2 22  
2 39  
2 54  
3 10  
3 25  
3 40  
3 54  
4 7  
4 20  
4 33  
4 44  
4 56  
5 6  
5 16  
5 25  
5 35  
5 42  
5 49  
5 54  
6 0  
6 5  
6 9  
6 12  
6 15

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Continue draining, fall ploughing, and securing corn and root crops. When potatoes are to be stored in a field, a dry, sandy spot should be chosen, on which they are to be laid in heaps, then put a layer of straw over them; thatch them carefully, and cover the whole with earth: two small orifices should be left, the one on the top, and the other at the bottom; these should be closed with a wisp of straw, and opened occasionally, to permit the access of fresh air. If the soil of the field is a wet clay, a ditch ought to be dug round the spot where the roots are to be laid. Turnips may be either stored in a root house, or put in pits three feet in breadth, and covered with straw and earth as above. Cull out the choicest animals for breeding and for use; sell or fatten the remainder. Trees may be set out for the ensuing spring as soon as the leaves have fallen, and the buds are fairly formed. Small seedlings, however, are best transplanted in the spring. Fruit trees may be propagated by layers or cuttings.

☾ For High Water at Cape Sable add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day/Month.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.				
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	plac	Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St. Jno. N. B.	St. Jno. N. F.	
1 S.	26°49'	26''	ev. 5	4 14	8 23	♁	10 57	3 37	2 42	9 57
2	27 32	22	1 0	5 8	9 16	♁	11 45	4 25	3 30	10 45
3	26 51	30	1 47	6 0	10 13	♁	morn.	5 26	4 31	11 46
4	24 55	2	2 19	6 49	11 19	♁	0 46	6 26	5 31	morn.
5	21 53	56	2 42	7 36	morn.	♁	1 46	7 33	6 38	0 46
6	17 59	54	3 15	8 20	0 20	♁	2 53	8 49	7 54	1 53
7	13 24	13	3 32	9 1	1 25	♁	4 9	9 35	8 40	3 9
8	8 17	21	3 52	9 42	2 30	♁	4 55	10 24	9 29	3 55
9	2 49	25	4 11	10 22	3 32	♁	5 44	11 0	10 5	4 44
10 N.	2 49	7	4 30	11 4	4 33	♁	6 20	11 40	10 45	5 20
11	8 26	42	4 47	11 47	5 38	♁	7 0	morn.	morn.	6 0
12	13 49	54	5 10	morn.	6 47	♁	8 33	1 13	0 18	7 33
13	18 42	58	5 38	0 33	7 56	♁	8 39	1 19	0 24	7 39
14	22 47	35	6 11	1 23	9 8	♁	8 44	1 24	0 29	7 44
15	25 44	20	6 55	2 17	10 23	♁	9 23	2 3	1 8	8 23
16	27 15	28	7 55	3 15	11 35	♁	10 7	2 47	1 52	9 7
17	27 8	43	9 9	4 15	ev. 35	♁	10 55	3 35	2 40	9 55
18	25 20	55	10 20	5 14	1 19	♁	11 44	4 24	3 29	10 44
19	21 58	53	11 38	6 12	2 4	♁	ev. 57	5 37	4 32	11 57
20	17 17	27	morn.	7 8	2 38	♁	2 15	6 55	6 0	1 15
21	11 36	3	0 56	8 0	3 4	♁	3 39	8 19	7 24	2 39
22	5 16	7	2 14	8 50	3 26	♁	5 0	9 40	8 45	4 0
23 S.	1 20	51	3 33	9 39	3 45	♁	5 50	10 30	9 35	4 50
24	7 50	51	4 48	10 28	4 8	♁	6 38	11 18	10 23	5 38
25	13 53	33	6 4	11 18	4 32	♁	7 15	11 55	11 0	6 15
26	19 7	16	7 27	ev. 11	4 55	♁	7 54	ev. 34	11 39	6 54
27	23 13	26	8 40	1 5	5 30	♁	8 31	1 11	ev. 16	7 31
28	25 58	2	4 49	2 0	6 11	♁	9 10	1 50	0 55	8 10
29	27 13	53	10 47	2 56	7 5	♁	9 48	2 28	1 33	8 48
30	27 1	32	11 36	3 50	8 4	♁	10 35	3 15	2 20	9 35
31	25 28	23	ev. 24	4 42	9 0	♁	11 23	4 3	3 8	10 23

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

THE Eleventh month in the Roman Calendar, from which it takes its name.

Hear the Bard :

" A dirge for the flowers, the fair young flowers,  
The rude blasts o'er them sing,  
And NOVEMBER dread, to wrap their bier,  
A misty pall doth bring.  
No chorister sweet from its green retreat,  
Pours now to them its lay;  
No poet takes, for their sweet sakes,  
Through the woods and meads his way."

- ☽ First Quarter, 2nd Day, 0h. 4m. Evening.
- Full Moon, 10th Day, 9h. 51m. Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 17th Day, 8h. 52m. Morning.
- New Moon, 24th Day, 9h. 29m. Morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.	SUN.			Equa. of time sub. from app.
			Decl'n. North.	Rise	Sets	
1	Tu.	All Saints. <i>Fine</i>	11° 22' 57"	6 59	5 11	16 17
2	W.	All Souls.	14 41 17	7 14	59 16	18
3	Th.	Drake returned, 1580. ☾ apo. 6h m	15 0 14	7 24	58 16	18
4	F.	King Wm. landed, 1688. <i>weather.</i>	15 18 56	7 34	57 16	18
5	Sa.	Battle of Inkermann, 1854.	15 37 24	7 54	55 16	17
6	SU.	20th Sunday after Trinity.	15 55 35	7 64	54 16	14
7	M.	Milton died, 1674.	16 13 31	7 74	53 16	11
8	Tu.	Grant of Acadia to DeMonte, 1603.	16 41 11	7 94	51 16	8
9	W.	P. of Wales b., '41. <i>Changeable</i>	16 48 33	7 104	50 16	3
10	Th.	N. F. and N. Y. Teleg. opened, '56.	17 5 39	7 114	49 15	57
11	F.	♀ in ♄. Martinmas.	17 22 27	7 134	47 15	51
12	Sa.	♀ stat. Baxter b., 1615. <i>and</i>	17 38 57	7 144	46 15	45
13	SU.	21st Sun. after Trinity.	17 55 9	7 154	45 15	36
14	M.	Free Trade established, '55.	18 11 2	7 164	44 15	27
15	Tu.	Wm. Cowper b., 1731. <i>unpleasant.</i>	18 26 37	7 184	42 15	17
16	W.	West. Br. opened, 1753. ☾ peri. 3h. ev.	18 41 51	7 194	41 15	6
17	Th.	Battle at Prescott, U. C., '38.	18 56 46	7 204	40 14	55
18	F.	☐ ♃. Hurricane in Scotland, '35.	19 11 21	7 214	39 14	42
19	Sa.	D. of W.'s Funeral, '52. <i>Changeable</i>	19 25 35	7 224	38 14	29
20	SU.	22nd Sun. after Trin. <i>weather.</i>	19 39 28	7 234	37 14	15
21	M.	♂ ☐ ☾. Princess Royal born, '40.	19 53 0	7 244	36 14	0
22	Tu.	Archbishop Tillotson died, 1694.	20 6 10	7 254	35 13	45
23	W.	St. Clement. <i>Fine</i>	20 18 58	7 264	34 13	28
24	Th.	Peace with U. S., '14.	20 31 23	7 274	33 13	11
25	F.	♀ ☐ ☾. Kars surrendered, '55.	20 43 25	7 284	32 12	53
26	Sa.	Steamer North America lost in Bay	20 55 4	7 294	31 12	34
27	SU.	Advent Sunday. [of Fundy, '46.	21 6 20	7 304	30 12	14
28	M.	Canada invaded, '12. <i>weather.</i>	21 17 12	7 314	29 11	54
29	Tu.	Wycliffe died, 1384.	21 27 39	7 324	28 11	33
30	W.	St. Andrews. Battle of Sinope, '53.	21 37 42	7 334	27 11	12

P  
hic  
sho  
of c  
a p  
qui  
wee  
tha  
digi  
lan  
mal  
surf


2  
Hall

Day month.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Preparations must now be made for a long and severe winter. The summer vehicles and implements should be dried, cleaned and stowed away. The fences should be put in order, so that none of the fields may be exposed to the poaching of cattle, sheep or hogs. The farmer should walk about daily with a hammer and a pocket full of nails, patching and repairing the barns and sheds where they require it. The barn should be well bedded with turf, peat, muck, straw, sawdust, weeds, or other vegetable matters, at the same time it should be so constructed that the soluble part of the manure, which is the best, shall not be lost. Finish digging and storing of roots and the fall ploughing. One good ploughing of clay land in the fall is worth two or three in the spring. Husk the corn: examine and make cuts for the drainage of surface water: underground drains are preferable to surface cuts.

 For High Water at Cape Sable, add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

requ. or time  
sub. from app.

Day month.	MOON.				plac	HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	Souths	Sets.		Halifax.	Wind sor.	St.Jno. N. B.	St.Jno. N. F.
1	22°46' 5"	ev. 50	5 29	10 8	☾	morn.	4 50	3 55	11 10
2	19 7 36	1 17	6 14	11 11	☾	0 10	5 46	4 51	morn.
3	14 45 14	1 39	6 56	morn.	☾	1 6	6 42	5 47	0 6
4	9 49 52	1 54	7 37	0 13	☾	2 2	7 46	6 51	1 2
5	4 31 8	2 18	8 18	1 20	☾	3 6	8 50	7 55	2 6
6	N. 1 1 34	2 33	8 58	2 18	☾	4 10	9 43	8 48	3 10
7	6 38 7	2 51	9 41	3 23	☾	5 3	10 3	9 41	4 3
8	12 6 24	3 13	10 26	4 31	☾	5 56	10 36	9 8	4 56
9	17 11 18	3 37	11 16	5 39	☾	6 23	11 47	10 52	5 23
10	21 34 19	4 9	morn.	6 54	☾	7 7	morn	11 33	6 7
11	24 54 18	4 49	0 9	8 9	☾	7 48	0 28	morn.	6 48
12	26 50 32	5 48	1 7	9 25	☾	8 34	1 14	0 19	7 34
13	27 7 41	6 56	2 8	10 28	☾	9 20	2 0	1 5	8 20
14	25 40 37	8 8	3 9	11 22	☾	10 0	2 40	1 45	9 0
15	22 36 17	9 30	4 8	ev. 8	☾	10 40	3 20	2 25	9 40
16	18 10 55	10 49	5 4	0 38	☾	11 32	4 12	3 17	10 32
17	12 45 14	morn.	5 57	1 5	☾	ev. 22	5 2	4 7	11 22
18	6 40 43	0 6	6 46	1 26	☾	1 15	5 55	5 0	ev. 15
19	0 17 53	1 20	7 34	1 48	☾	2 45	7 25	6 30	1 45
20	S. 6 3 40	2 35	8 21	2 7	☾	4 19	8 59	8 4	3 19
21	12 4 59	3 50	9 10	2 30	☾	5 13	9 53	8 58	4 13
22	17 27 6	5 6	10 0	2 54	☾	6 9	10 49	9 54	5 9
23	21 51 41	6 19	10 53	3 27	☾	6 50	11 30	10 35	5 50
24	25 2 41	7 31	11 48	4 5	☾	7 36	ev. 16	11 21	6 36
25	26 48 49	8 34	ev. 43	5 52	☾	8 15	0 55	ev. 0	7 15
26	27 6 5	9 30	1 39	5 48	☾	8 54	1 34	0 39	7 54
27	25 58 29	10 12	2 32	6 52	☾	10 2	2 42	1 47	9 2
28	23 36 24	10 48	3 22	7 56	☾	11 12	3 52	2 57	10 12
29	20 13 24	11 19	4 8	8 57	☾	11 21	4 1	3 6	10 21
30	16 3 16	11 42	4 51	10 0	☾	11 32	4 12	3 17	10 32

NOTES OF THE MONTH.

DECEMBER, dreary and dull is here—last scene in the twelve act drama we have once more witnessed. The pall-bearer of the year is here—the funeral gear is ready, and the bare trees stand around like mourners—awaiting the interment. What shall it be—a winding sheet of fog, and rolling mists of ever changing forms, with a toll of muffled bells, and a leaden pall over all, weighing the spirits down—or of driven snow, pure and spotless, with an azure arch above, and a wreath of nature's jewelry, with a joyous chime—like the song of an angel choir. So let it be.

- ☽ First Quarter, 2nd Day, 9h. 25m. Morning.
- Full Moon, 9th Day, 10h. 59m. Evening.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 16th Day, 5h. 2m. Evening.
- New Moon, 24th Day, 1h. 33m. Morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, &C.	SUN.			Eqa. time add to-sub from ap.
			Decl'n. South.	Rise	Sets	
1	Th.	Alex. I., Russia, d. '25. ☽ apo., 3h. m.	21°47' 20"	7 32	4 28	10 50
2	F.	St. Paul's finished, 1710. <i>Changeable</i>	21 56 34	7 34	4 26	10 27
3	Sa.	Q. Adelaide died, '40.	22 5 21	7 35	4 25	10 4
4	SU.	2d Sun. in Advent. <i>and</i>	22 13 43	7 36	4 24	9 39
5	M.	♂ ♂ ♀	22 21 40	7 36	4 24	9 14
6	Tu.	Rev. E. Irving died, '34.	22 29 10	7 37	4 23	8 49
7	W.	☽ stationary. <i>unpleasant.</i>	22 36 14	7 37	4 23	8 23
8	Th.	R. Baxter died, 1691.	22 42 51	7 38	4 22	7 57
9	F.	Milton born, 1608. <i>Fair</i>	22 49 1	7 38	4 22	7 31
10	Sa.	Capture of Boshire, '56.	22 54 45	7 39	4 21	7 4
11	SU.	3d Sunday in Advent. <i>and frosty.</i>	23 0 2	7 39	4 21	6 36
12	M.	Isaac Walton d. 1683. ☽ peri. 9h. ev.	23 4 51	7 40	4 20	6 8
13	Tu.	Battle of St. Eustache, C. E., '37.	23 9 13	7 40	4 20	5 40
14	W.	George Washington died, 1799.	23 13 7	7 40	4 20	5 12
15	Th.	♀ in aph. 16th, C. Wesley b., 1708.	23 16 33	7 41	4 19	4 43
16	F.	Great Fire at Canton, '56. <i>Fair</i>	23 19 32	7 41	4 19	4 14
17	Sa.	Powder explosion at Naples, '56.	23 22 2	7 41	4 19	3 44
18	SU.	4th Sun. in Advent. <i>weather.</i>	23 24 5	7 41	4 19	3 15
19	M.	J. M. W. Turner died, '51.	23 25 39	7 41	4 19	2 45
20	Tu.	Battle of Niagara, C. W., '13.	23 26 45	7 42	4 18	2 15
21	W.	☉ enters ♍. Winter begins. <i>Dr.</i>	23 27 23	7 42	4 18	1 45
22	Th.	Landing Pilgrims, 1620. [Harris d. '56.	23 27 32	7 42	4 18	1 14
23	F.	James II. fled, 1688.	23 27 13	7 42	4 18	0 44
24	Sa.	Hugh Miller died, '56. <i>Expect</i>	23 26 26	7 42	4 18	0 14
25	SU.	CHRISTMAS DAY.	23 25 10	7 41	4 19	0 14
26	M.	St. Stephen. <i>unpleasant</i>	23 23 27	7 41	4 19	0 45
27	Tu.	St. John.	23 21 14	7 41	4 19	1 15
28	W.	Innocent's Day. <i>weather.</i>	23 18 34	7 41	4 19	1 45
29	Th.	28th, ☽ apogee 8h. evening.	23 15 26	7 40	4 20	2 15
30	F.	Saurin died at the Hague, 1730.	23 11 49	7 40	4 20	2 45
31	Sa.	The end of all things is at hand.	23 7 45	7 40	4 20	3 13

AGRICULTURE FOR THE MONTH.

Stock now requires increased attention: they should be stall-fed for the winter, if possible, or put up in yards with a warm aspect, and with sheds attached, whereto they can resort in stormy seasons: they should be supplied with plenty of water and salt, and fed about three times every day, and curried regularly. The sow may be taken to the boar in this month, and the ram allowed to return to the flock again. The Farmer may now thrash grain, take his produce to market; the good wife ought to have her quota ready of cheese, butter, fowls, hams, sausages, mittens, socks, cloth, wool, and feathers; these are all as good as money in town. Let all accounts be settled and debts paid. Every farmer ought to keep a book wherein he records his operations, and notes the effect of different kinds and quantities of manure, seed, &c.

For High Water at Cape Sable, add 50m. to time of High Water at Halifax. Tide serves same hour at Annapolis and St. John, N. B.

Day month.	MOON.					HIGH WATER.			
	Declination.	Rises.	South.	Sets.	plac	Halifax.	Wind-sor.	St.Jno. N. B.	St.Jno. N. F.
1	11°18' 18"	ev. 0	5 32	11 4		morn.	4 54	3 59	11 14
2	6 8 58	0 18	6 12	morn.	☾	0 14	5 41	4 46	morn.
3	0 44 25	0 40	6 52	0 6	☾	1 1	6 40	5 45	0 1
4	N 4 46 27	0 53	7 33	1 4	☾	2 0	7 40	6 45	1 0
5	10 13 36	1 12	8 17	2 13	☾	3 0	8 43	7 48	2 0
6	15 24 27	1 35	9 4	3 22	☾	4 3	9 47	8 52	3 3
7	20 2 39	2 5	9 55	4 33	☾	5 7	10 41	9 46	4 7
8	23 47 44	2 47	10 52	5 45	☾	6 1	11 37	10 42	5 1
9	26 16 44	3 33	11 53	6 59	☾	6 57	morn.	11 27	5 57
10	27 8 55	4 36	morn.	8 13	☾	7 42	0 22	morn.	6 42
11	26 12 36	5 56	0 56	9 16	☾	8 24	1 4	0 9	7 24
12	23 29 58	7 13	1 58	10 0	☾	9 4	1 44	0 49	8 4
13	19 16 35	8 36	2 57	10 41	☾	9 45	2 25	1 30	8 45
14	13 55 44	9 54	3 52	11 8	☾	10 30	3 10	2 15	9 30
15	7 52 30	11 12	4 43	11 32	☾	11 12	3 52	2 57	10 12
16	1 30 5	morn.	5 32	11 52	☾	ev. 3	4 43	3 48	11 3
17	S. 4 51 6	0 27	6 20	ev. 13	☾	1 8	5 48	4 53	ev. 8
18	10 52 57	1 37	7 7	0 37	☾	2 16	6 56	6 1	1 16
19	16 18 42	2 50	7 55	1 0	☾	3 34	8 14	7 19	2 34
20	20 52 21	4 0	8 46	1 32	☾	4 48	9 28	8 33	3 48
21	24 19 3	5 27	9 39	1 51	☾	5 39	10 19	9 24	4 39
22	26 26 50	6 24	10 34	2 44	☾	6 35	11 15	10 20	5 35
23	27 9 0	7 20	11 29	3 38	☾	7 16	11 56	11 1	6 16
24	26 25 52	8 8	ev. 23	4 38	☾	7 59	ev. 39	11 44	6 59
25	24 24 49	8 59	1 14	5 39	☾	8 37	1 17	ev. 22	7 37
26	21 18 1	9 16	2 2	6 48	☾	9 14	1 54	0 59	8 14
27	17 19 31	9 42	2 47	7 52	☾	9 43	2 23	1 28	8 43
28	12 42 54	10 2	3 28	8 54	☾	10 20	3 0	2 5	9 20
29	7 40 5	10 22	4 8	9 54	☾	10 50	3 30	2 35	9 50
30	2 21 46	10 38	4 48	10 58	☾	11 30	4 10	3 15	10 30
31	3 4 29	10 57	5 28	11 59	☾	morn.	4 51	3 56	11 11

859.

have gear is ment. forms, own—ath of let it

to-sub from ap.

0 50  
0 27  
0 4  
9 39  
9 14  
8 49  
8 23  
7 57  
7 31  
7 4  
6 36  
6 8  
5 40  
5 12  
4 43  
4 14  
3 44  
3 15  
2 45  
2 15  
1 45  
1 14  
0 44  
0 14  
0 14  
1 45  
1 15  
1 45  
2 15  
2 45  
3 13



## IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, QUEEN VICTORIA, born May 24, 1819. Succeeded, June 20, 1839. Married, February 10, 1840.

### CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY.—Lord Derby.  
 CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER, AND LEADER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.—Mr. Disraeli.  
 LORD CHANCELLOR.—Lord Chelmsford.  
 LORD PRESIDENT.—Marquis of Salisbury.  
 LORD PRIVY SEAL.—Earl of Hardwicke.  
 SECRETARY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.—Earl of Malmesbury.  
 SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.—Right Hon. S. Walpole.  
 SECRETARY FOR THE COLONIES.—Sir E. Lytton Bulwer.  
 SECRETARY FOR WAR.—General Peel.  
 PRESIDENT OF THE INDIAN BOARD.—Lord Stanley.  
 PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.—Right Hon. J. W. Henley.  
 PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF WORKS.—Lord John Manners.  
 FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY.—Sir John Packington.

### NOT IN THE CABINET.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.—Duke of Montrose.  
 POSTMASTER GENERAL.—Lord Colchester.  
 SECRETARIES OF THE TREASURY.—Sir W. Joliffe, Bart., Mr. G. A. Hamilton.  
 SECRETARY OF THE ADMIRALTY.—Right Hon. H. Corry.  
 VICE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF TRADE.—Earl of Donoughmore.  
 UNDER SECRETARY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS.—Mr. Seymore Fitzgerald.  
 UNDER SECRETARY FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.—Mr. Hardy.  
 UNDER SECRETARY FOR THE COLONIES.—Earl of Carnarvon.  
 UNDER SECRETARY OF WAR.—Lord Hardinge.  
 PRESIDENT OF THE POOR LAW BOARD.—Mr. Southeron Eastcourt.

PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.—Mr. Adderley.  
 JUDGE ADVOCATE.—Mr. Edward Egoertoun.  
 ATTORNEY GENERAL.—Sir F. Kelly.  
 SOLICITOR GENERAL.—Mr. Cairns.  
 LORD ADVOCATE.—Mr. Inglis.

MISTRESS OF THE ROBES.—Duchess of Manchester.  
 LORD STEWARD.—Marquis of Exeter.  
 LORD CHAMBERLAIN.—Lord Delaware.  
 MASTER OF THE HORSE.—Duke of Beaufort.  
 MASTER OF THE BUCKHOUNDS.—Earl of Sandwich.  
 CAPTAIN OF THE GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS.—Earl Talbot.

IRELAND.

LORD LIEUTENANT.—The Earl of Eglington.  
 SECRETARY.—Lord Naas.

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT.

CANADA.—GOVERNOR-GENERAL, *His Excellency* Sir Ed. Walker Head, &c., &c.

NEW-BRUNSWICK.—LIEUT.-GOVERNOR, *His Excellency* John Henry Thomas Manners Sutton, &c., &c.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—LIEUT.-GOVERNOR, *His Excellency* Hon. Dominic Daly, &c., &c.

NEWFOUNDLAND.—LIEUT.-GOVERNOR, *His Excellency* Sir Alexander Bannerman, &c., &c.

BERMUDA.—LIEUT.-GOVERNOR, *His Excellency* Colonel Freeman Murray, &c., &c.

NOVA-SCOTIA.—LIEUT.-GOVERNOR, *His Excellency* The Earl of Mulgrave, &c., &c.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Hon.* James W. Johnston, M. P. P., *Attorney-General.*

*Hon.* Michael Tobin, M. L. C.

*Hon.* Stayley Brown, M. L. C., *Receiver-General.*

*Hon.* John McKinnon, M. P. P.

*Hon.* John J. Marshall, M. P. P., *Financial Secretary.*

*Hon.* John Campbell, M. P. P.

*Hon.* Martin I. Wilkins, M. P. P., *Solicitor General.*

*Hon.* Charles Tupper, M. P. P., *Provincial-Secretary.*

*Hon.* Charles J. Campbell, M. P. P.,

*Clerk, Hon.* Charles Tupper, M. D.

*Retired Members of Council, retaining their rank by special permission of Her Majesty.*

*Hon.* Charles Ramage Prescott.

*Hon.* Enos Collins.

*Hon.* Samuel Cunard.

*Hon.* James W. Johnston, M. P. P.

*Hon.* Joseph Howe, M. P. P.

*Hon.* William Young, M. P. P.

### THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

<i>Hon.</i> Edward Kenny, <i>President</i> .....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> William Rudolf.....	LUNENBURG.
<i>Hon.</i> Robert Mollison Cutler.....	GUYSBOROUGH.
<i>Hon.</i> Michael Tobin, M. E. C.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> Hugh Bell.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> Stayley Brown, ( <i>Receiver Gen.</i> ), M.E.C.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> Mather Byles Almon.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> Alexander Keith.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> William Anderson Black.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> John Holmes.....	PICTOU.
<i>Hon.</i> Henry Gesner Pineo.....	WALLACE.
<i>Hon.</i> John E. Fairbanks.....	DARTMOUTH.
<i>Hon.</i> James McNab.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> Jonathan McCully.....	HALIFAX.
<i>Hon.</i> William McKeen.....	MABOU, C. B.
<i>Hon.</i> Richard A. McHaffey.....	WINDSOR.
<i>Hon.</i> Thomas D. Archibald.....	SYDNEY, C. B.
<i>Hon.</i> Anslem F. Comeau.....	CLARE.
<i>Hon.</i> R. Barry Dickey.....	AMHERST.

<i>Chaplain</i> .....	Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D.D.
<i>Clerk</i> .....	John C. Halliburton, Esq.
<i>Law Clerk</i> .....	John W. Ritchie, Esq.
<i>Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod</i> .....	John Jas. Sawyer, Esq.
<i>Messenger</i> .....	Joseph Skallish.

\*\* The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either Branch.



## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

[Elected May 22nd, 1855.]

SPEAKER.—Stewart Campbell, Esq.

## COUNTIES.

ANNAPOLIS ..	* Hon. J. W. Johnston, M. E. C.
CAPE BRETON	William Caldwell, Esq.
COLCHESTER ..	* A.G. Archibald and A.W. McLellan, Esqrs. [Esq.
CUMBERLAND ..	Hon.C. Tupper, M.D., M.E.C., and Alex. McFarlane,
DIGBY .....	* Francis Bourneuf, Esq. [Esq.
GUYSBOROUGH	* Hon. J. J. Marshall, M.E.C., & *S. Campbell, <i>Speaker</i> ,
HALIFAX .....	* John Esson and *William Annand, Esqrs.
HANTS .....	Bennett Smith and Francis R. Parker, Esqrs.
INVERNESS ...	* William Young and *Peter Smyth, Esqrs.
KING'S .....	Caleb R. Bill and Wm. B. Webster, M. D., Esqrs.
LUNENBURG ..	George Geldert and Benjamin Reinard, Esqrs.
PICTOU .....	George McKenzie and Alex. C. McDonald, Esqrs.
QUEEN'S .....	* Hon. J. Campbell, M. E. C., and E. D. Davidson, Esq.
RICHMOND ...	* Thomas H. Fuller, Esq.
SHELBURNE ..	Cornelius Whyte, Esq.
SYDNEY .....	* W. A. Henry, Esq., and *Hon. J. McKinnon, M.E.C.
VICTORIA .....	* Hugh Munro, Esq., and Hon.C. J. Campbell, M.E.C.
YARMOUTH ...	* Thomas Killam, Esq.

## TOWNSHIPS.

AMHERST ....	* William W. Bent, Esq.
ANNAPOLIS ..	* Alfred Whitman, Esq.
ARICHAU ....	* Henry Martell, Esq.
ARGYLE .....	* John Rider, Esq.
BARRINGTON ..	Robert Robertson, Esq.
CORNWALLIS ..	* Samuel Chipman, Esq.
CLARE.....	Martin Robicheau, Esq.
DIGBY .....	* John C. Wade, Esq.
FALMOUTH ...	Ezra Churchill, Esq.
GRANVILLE ..	* Stephen S. Thorne, Esq.
HALIFAX .....	* Benjamin Wier and John Tobin, Esqrs.
HORTON .....	* Edward L. Brown, M. D., Esq.
LONDONDERRY	Thomas T. Morrison, Esq.
LIVERPOOL ...	Matthew McLearn, Esq.
LUNENBURG ..	Henry Bailey, Esq.
NEWPORT ....	William Chambers, Esq.
PICTOU .....	* Hon. Martin Isaac Wilkins, M. E. C.
SHELBURNE ..	* John Locke, jr., Esq.
SYDNEY, C. B.	James McKeagney, Esq.
TRURO .....	Hiram Hyde, Esq.
WINDSOR.....	* Hon. Joseph Howe.
YARMOUTH ...	Nathan Moses, Esq.

*Clerk*, Alex. James, Esq.; *Assistant-Clerk*, James G. Tobin, Esq.;  
*Clerk of Bills*, H. C. D. Twining, Esq.; *Chaplain*, Rev. J. T. Twining,  
D. D.; *Serjeant-at-Arms*, George R. Grassie, Esq.; *Assistant-Serjeant-at-*  
*Arms*, Mr. Edward Joyce; *Messenger*, Mr. John Fitzgerald.

Names marked thus \*, were Members of the former House.

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES AND OFFICERS.

### PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

*Provincial Secretary*, Hon Charles Tupper, M.P.P. *Chief Clerk*, W. H. Keating. *Clerk*, W. Seaman.

### FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

*Financial Secretary*, Hon. John J. Marshall. *Clerk*, Thos. Dewolf.

### RECEIVER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Receiver General*, Hon. Stayley Brown. *Clerks*, Edw. Duckett and John R. Wallace.

### COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS OFFICE.

*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, S. P. Fairbanks, *Clerks*, W. A. Hendry, Frederick Le Blanc, Edward Morris, P. V. Doyle and C. H. Charman.

### BOARD OF WORKS.

For the superintendence and management of the Provincial Building, Government House Penitentiary and other buildings, Light Houses, Buoys, and Beacons, Sable Island and the Seal and Mud Islands.

*Commissioners*—S. S. Thorne, Esq., Chairman, Andrew McKinlay and George Mitchell, Esqs. *Superintendent*, Wm. Condon, Esq. *Clerk*, James B. McNab, Esq.

### BOARD OF REVENUE.

*Commissioners*—The Receiver-General, (President,) the Financial Secretary, John Williamson, and John W. Ritche. *Clerk*, B. B. Oxly. *Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping*, H. P. Paulin. *Surveyor of Shipping*, Samuel Murphy.

### OFFICE OF IMPOST AND EXCISE.

*First Clerk to the Receiver-General, and Acting Collector of Impost and Exercise*, Edward Binney, Esq. *Warehouse Keeper*, Wm. G. Fife, *Landing Waiters and Searchers*, John U. Ross and James M. Tidmarsh. *Gaugers and Proof Officers*, Joseph Austen and J. W. Quinan, *Clerks*, Messrs. Peter Donaldson, James Fitzgerald, Thomas P. Ryan, Sydney McQ. Smith.

*Shipping Officers*, Messrs. James Hill, Wm. Hays, Errol Boyd. *Warehouse Lockers*, Messrs. F. Johnston, James Miller, Robert Boak, M. Rudolf, W. Foster, Donald Fraser, Matthew Campbell, Robert Currie, Wm. McLean and John L. Compton.

*Veighers*, Messrs. Jas. Kerr, Edw. Kelly and James Hatch.

*Tide Waiters*, Messrs. Wm. Hammond, John Dirreen, John Twaddle, Robt. McDonald, Edw. Shann, Geo. Ryder, Edw. Kavanagh, J. Nugent, Wm. Hatch, J. Drummond, Edw. LeGuire and Matthew Nangle.

*Tide Surveyors*, James Wall. *Boatmen*, Messrs. Danl. Gallagher and Alex. Melloq. *Truckman*, James Pyke. *Office Keeper*, Joseph Skallish. *Broker*, Wm. Hill.

*Seizing Officers.*—Halifax Edward Bowen. Liscombs, St. Mary's, and Mary, Joseph Harbors, Wm. McKinlay. Sheet Harbor, James Browner.

*Collector Light Duty,* Liscomb's Harbor, Leonard Pye.

*Queen's Printer,* Alpin Grant.

*Commissioners of Indian Affairs.*—Cape Breton, Rev. N. Courteau and H. W. Crawley. Western Counties, Rev. Edw. Butler.

*Commissioners for issuing Province Notes.*—Hon. Edward Kenny, John Duffus and John Naylor, Esqrs.

*Commissioners for the Construction and Management of Railways in Nova Scotia.*—Hon. James McNab, (Chairman), Wm. Pryor, jr., and Jno. H. Anderson, Esqrs. *Chief Railway Engineer,* James R. Forman; *Assistant Engineer,* Jas. R. Moss, Esqrs. *Accountant,* John Morrow, Esq.

*Commissioners to examine and select Pilots for the Port of Halifax.*—Jno. Williamson, Hon. J. McNab, Hon. John E. Fairbanks and J. U. Ross, Esqrs.

*Commissioners for the construction of St. Peter's Canal.*—Thos. H. Fuller, Henry Martell and Hugh Munro, Esqrs.

*Commissioners to carry out the provisions of the Reciprocity Treaty between Great Britain and the United States.*—Moses H. Perley, Esq., of St. John, N. B., Commissioner, and George H. Perley, Esq., Secretary and Surveyor, on the part of the British Government; and General G. Cushman, of Bangor, Commissioner, and R. D. Cutts, Esq., of Washington, Surveyor, on the part of the United States.

*Commissioners on the part of Nova Scotia for settling the Boundary Line between Nova Scotia and New-Brunswick.*—Alex. McFarlane and Joshua Chandler, Esqrs.

*Commissioner for Examining, Preserving and Arranging Ancient Records and Documents, illustrative of the History and Progress of Society in this Province.*—Thomas B. Akins, Esq.

*Commissioners for further Revising and Indexing the Statutes of the Province.*—Hon. M. I. Wilkins, Wm. A. Henry and Jas. R. Smith, Esqrs.

*Board of Examiners for Provincial Medical Licences.*—Wm. J. Almon, M. D., P. M. O., Danl. McNiel Parker, M. D., and Rufus S. Black, M. D., Esqrs.

*Provincial Lunatic Asylum.*—Medical Superintendent, Jas. R. DeWolf, M. D., Esq.

*Penitentiary.*—Medical Attendant, R. S. Black, Esq., M. D. Chaplain, Rev. Henry Pope. Governor, Mr. Wm. Fish.

*Sable Island.*—Resident Superintendent, Philip T. Dodd, Esq.

*Superintendents of the Establishments on the Islands of St. Paul's and Scatterie,* Messrs. Samuel Campbell and Edmund T. Dodd.

*Supervisors of Great Roads.*—Halifax to Pictou County Line, W. Dowling; County Line of Colchester to the Gut of Canso, A. McKenzie; Pollock's to the Guysborough County Line, John Parker; Richmond County Line to Sydney, C. B., James McKenzie; Dartmouth to Ship Harbor, William Anderson; Halifax to Lunenburg County Line, ———— Quinn; Halifax to Windsor, J. L. Sweet; Truro to Amherst, ————; County of Richmond, James McKenzie; County of Inverness, George C. Lawrence, Esqrs.

W.

self.

it and

W. A.  
C. H.ilding,  
houses,Kinlay  
Clerk,al Sec-  
Oxly.  
ipping,ost and  
Fife,  
Tid-  
uinan,  
Ryan,Boyd.  
Boak,  
Robertaddle,  
J. Nu-  
angle.  
lagher  
Joseph

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

RATES, AND TIMES OF CLOSING MAILS, &amp;c.

The Mails for the United Kingdom are closed finally at Halifax every alternate *Thursday* Evening at 8 o'clock. Letters, &c., for England, which may be dropped into the box *after the hour of closing* and up to the arrival of the Packet, will be forwarded in a bag, loose—but such letters cannot be prepaid, either in money or stamps. The Royal Mail Steamers leave Boston for Halifax and Liverpool, G. B., every alternate *Wednesday*, arrive at Halifax on *Thursday* evening or very early the succeeding morning, leaving Halifax immediately after receiving the Mails.

Letters to or from England, 7½d., *prepayment optional*:—can be prepaid by using a 6d. or two 3d. Stamps, together with half of a three-penny Stamp cut diagonally. Newspapers free.

The Postage on Books from Great Britain to Nova Scotia, or vice versa, is at the rate of 7½d. currency, if not exceeding ½ lb; exceeding ½ lb. and not exceeding 1 lb., 1s. 3d.; and so on adding 1s. 3d. for every additional pound or fraction of a pound. One book package may contain separate Books, Publications, Almanacks, and Maps and Paper, Parchment or Vellum; the latter three materials may be written or printed on—the package may contain the name and address of the sender. Rollers may accompany prints and maps, and markers may be sent with books. No letter must be sent with or written on a book package, and no such package must exceed two feet in length, width or depth. The Postage must in all cases be prepaid by Stamps.

Closed Mails for the United Kingdom *via* United States are made up at Halifax to meet the Steamers leaving New York for Liverpool. Letters to be specially addressed "*via New York*." Letters 10d.; Newspapers 1d. each.

The Mails for the United States *via* Boston, per Royal Mail Steamers are Made up on *Tuesday Evening* of the week in which the Packet from England is due, at 8 o'clock. Should the Steamer not arrive by 6 o'clock the following morning, *supplementary Mails* will be made up. Should the Steamer from Liverpool arrive previous to Tuesday night—the Mails as heretofore will close *immediately on her arrival*.

A closed mail for Canada is made up and forwarded at the same time in charge of the British Officer. Letters so forwarded must be specially addressed "Closed Mail for Canada," postage 7½d.; viz. 5d. Packet Rate, and 2½d. Colonial Rate—prepayment optional.

The Mails for Bermuda and the West Indies are made up finally at Halifax on the *Thursday* evening of the week in which the Royal Mail Steamer is expected to arrive from Boston, at 8 o'clock. Letters 5d.—when posted in the interior, 3d. additional, which must be prepaid. Newspapers 1½d. each, which must be paid by stamp.

Letters are forwarded via Bermuda for Chagres and the Pacific, Chili, and Peru, Havana, Honduras, Laguyra, Mexico, Venezuela, and the British and Foreign West India Islands. Postage to Foreign West Indies, 5d. when posted at Halifax; 3d. additional when posted in the interior—must be prepaid. Newspapers 1½d. each, to be pre-paid by stamp at the time of Posting.

The Mails for Newfoundland (and Cape Bretón, during the Summer months,) are made up at Halifax once a month during the months of

Decem  
the m  
Nove  
the I  
when  
which

Th  
B., fr  
Summ  
ters 5  
All  
on a  
throu  
6d.; t

Let  
same  
New  
erica  
when

Pri  
ter of  
any w  
to any  
rate o  
United

Par  
done  
munic  
in this  
1d.; 3  
additi  
by ma

Brit  
mail o  
For  
For  
Return  
For  
on Sat  
For  
Return

☞  
closing  
as well

Let  
the nig  
despat

Whe  
the san

December, January, February, and March; and once a fortnight during the months of April, May, June, July, August, September, October and November, closing finally on the Thursday evening of the week in which the R. M. Steamer is expected to arrive from Boston. Postage 5d.; when posted in the interior 3d. additional. Newspapers  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. each, which must be paid by stamp at the time of posting.

The Mails for St. Pierre and Miquelon are forwarded to Sydney, C. B., from whence they are despatched by the French packet during the Summer months, and from Halifax direct in the Winter months. Letters 5d. packet rate, and 3d. inland—prepayment optional.

All letters are charged by weight, and a uniform rate of postage of 3d. on a letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight has been established throughout British North America. To any part of the United States 6d.; to Oregon and California 9d.—prepayment optional.

Letters posted in any town within the Province for delivery in the same town are liable to a rate of one penny for every half ounce.

Newspapers pass free to any part of the Province, British North America (Newfoundland and Bermuda excepted) and the United States when sent by land mail—to be put up in covers open at the ends.

Printed Circulars, Prices Current, Handbills, and other printed matter of a like description, put up in covers open at the ends, and without any written communication, may be sent from any part of the Province to any place within the same, as well as through Nova Scotia, at the rate of 1d. per oz.—prepayment optional, except when addressed to the United States, in which case the postage must be prepaid.

Pamphlets, Magazines, Periodicals, or Books, bound or unbound, done up in covers open at the ends, unaccompanied by any written communication, may be transmitted as above mentioned, through the mail, in this Province: not exceeding 2 oz. in weight, free; 2 oz. and not 3, 1d.; 3 oz. and not 4,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.; 4 oz. and not 5, 2d.; adding  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. for every additional ounce up to 48 oz., beyond which weight they cannot be sent by mail.


British reprints of copyright works from the United States, by *land mail or steamer*, charged letter postage.

For Dartmouth *daily*, postage one penny.

For Musquodoboit Harbor, every Tuesday morning, at 9 o'clock. Return Mail due on Monday afternoon, at 5 o'clock.

For Prospect on Saturday afternoon, at 2 o'clock. Return Mail due on Saturday morning at 11 o'clock.

For Ketch Harbor and Sambro on Friday evening, at 10 o'clock. Return Mail due on Saturday.

 Letters for *Registry*, must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the mail by which they are to be forwarded, and the *postage* as well as the *registration fee*, must be *prepaid*.

Letters *prepaid by Stamps*, and dropped into the Letter Box during the night, and up to 5 o'clock, A. M., will be forwarded by the mails despatched same morning.

When the mails from England arrive before 9 P.M., they are delivered the same evening, and after that hour, at 7 next morning.

All other mails arriving before 7 P. M., will be delivered the same evening,—if after that hour and before 8, at 6 o'clock,—and if after 8, at 7 o'clock the following morning.

The Postmaster-General is not liable for the loss of any letter or package, unless such loss should arise from his own default.

Land mails made up at Halifax, 8 P. M. Office open from 4 A. M., till 8 P. M. every day, except Sunday.

### MAILS MADE UP AT THE POST OFFICE, HALIFAX.

Hour of closing, 8 P. M.—Stamped Letters forwarded if left at the Office before 5, A. M.

<i>Albion Mines</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Amherst</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Annapolis</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Antigonish</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Arichat</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Aylesford</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Baddeck</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Barrington</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Bridgetown</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Bridgewater</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Canning</i> .....	Thursday and Saturday.
<i>Cape Canso</i> .....	Wednesday and Friday.
<i>Chester</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Clementsport</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Digby</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Durham</i> .....	Tuesday and Wednesday.
<i>Guysborough</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Hantsport</i> .....	Wednesday and Saturday.
<i>Kentville</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)
<i>Lawrencetown</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Liverpool</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Locke's Island</i> .....	Thursday and Saturday.
<i>Londonderry</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Lower Horton</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)
<i>Lower Stewiacke</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Lunenburg</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Mabou</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Mahone Bay</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Maitland</i> .....	Monday and Saturday.
<i>Margaree</i> .....	Wednesday and Friday.
<i>McNair's Cove</i> .....	Wednesday and Friday.
<i>Middle Musquodoboit</i> ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
<i>Mill Village</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>New Glasgow</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)
<i>Newport</i> .....	Monday and Thursday.
<i>North Sydney</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Parrsborough</i> .....	Thursday and Saturday.
<i>Pictou</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)

<i>Plaister Cove</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Port Hood</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Port Medway</i> .....	Thursday and Saturday.
<i>Pugwash</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.
<i>River John</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>River Philip</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Shelburne</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Sherbrooke</i> .....	Wednesday and Saturday.
<i>Shubenacadie</i> .....	Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday.
<i>St. Ann's</i> .....	Monday and Friday.
<i>St. Margaret's Bay</i> ....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>St. Peter's</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Sydney</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Sydney Mines</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Tatamagouche</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Truro</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)
<i>Upper Musquodoboit</i> ...	Wednesday and Saturday.
<i>Upper Stewiacke</i> .....	Saturday.
<i>Wallace</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday.
<i>Walton</i> .....	Monday and Thursday.
<i>Westport</i> .....	Monday and Friday.
<i>West River</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Weymouth</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Wilmot</i> .....	Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.
<i>Windsor</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)
<i>Wolfville</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)
<i>Whycocomah</i> .....	Monday and Friday.
<i>Yarmouth</i> .....	DAILY, (Sunday excepted.)
<i>Canada</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, and by Steamer <i>via</i> Boston, once a fortnight.
<i>New Brunswick</i> .....	Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.
<i>Prince Edward Island</i> .	Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, <i>via</i> Amherst.
<i>United States</i> .....	Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

## RETURN MAILS DUE AT HALIFAX :

*From the East and West at 7 30, P. M. ; Shore Routes at 6, P. M.*

From Amherst, Antigonish, Arichat, Annapolis, Aylesford, Albion Mines, Bridgetown, Clementsport, Digby, Guysborough, Londonderry, Lawrencetown, North Sydney, Plaister Cove, River John, River Philip, St. Peter's, Sydney, Sydney Mines, Tatamagouche, West River, Wilmot, Weymouth, Port Hood and Mabou, Canada, and the United States, *on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.*

Bridgetown, Barrington, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Mill Village, Mahone Bay, and Shelburne, *on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.*

From Canso, Margaree, St. Ann's, Whycocomah, and Prince Edward Island, *on Wednesday and Friday.*

From Canning, *on Monday and Wednesday.*

From Durham and Shubenacadie, *on Monday Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday.*

From Hantsport and Sherbrook, *on Wednesday and Saturday.*

From Kentville, Lower Horton, New Glasgow, Pictou, Truro, Windsor, Wolfville, and Yarmouth, *Daily (Sunday excepted.)*

From Margaree, on *Monday and Friday*.  
 From Locke's Island, on *Thursday and Saturday*.  
 From Lower Stewiacke, on *Tuesday and Friday*.  
 From Upper and Middle Musquodoboit, on *Monday and Saturday*.  
 From Port Medway, on *Tuesday and Thursday*.  
 From Pugwash and Wallace, on *Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday*.  
 From Parrsborough, Port Hood, and Westport, on *Monday and Friday*.  
 From Newport, St. Margaret's Bay, and Walton, on *Tuesday and Saturday*.  
 From New-Brunswick on *Monday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday*.  
 From Prince Edward Island on *Wednesday and Friday*.

---

#### PACKETS FROM HALIFAX.

The Steamers for England arrive from the United States at Cunard's Wharf fortnightly, that is about midnight every other Thursday, and the same week the Steamer from England arrives and proceeds to Boston. Messrs. Cunard & Co. have also Steam Packets running to Bermuda and St. John's, N. F.,—the latter touches at Sydney.

The Steamer *Eastern State* leaves Brown's Wharf every other Tuesday for Boston, and touches at Yarmouth on the way. Messrs. Young and Hart have two Packets running continually to Boston, viz., the barque *Halifax* and the brig *Boston*; the latter is commanded by Capt. O'Brien.

A packet runs between Halifax and Liverpool, Queen's Co., leaving Cronan's Wharf occasionally through the month.

The *Lunenburg Packet* generally sails from Black's Wharf for Lunenburg.

The Guysborough Packet sails from the Long Wharf.

The Sydney (sailing) Packet generally starts from Caldwell's Wharf.

---

#### RAILWAYS.

##### BRIEF HISTORY OF THE NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY.

The construction of this Road as a Public Provincial undertaking was authorized by Act passed March 31, 1854, and a subsequent act of the same session provided for obtaining the necessary funds for building them, by authorizing the contracting of a loan by issuing debentures on the pledge of the Revenues of the Province—bearing interest at 6 per cent, and redeemable in twenty years.

The work was commenced on the main line June 13, 1854, and the Windsor Branch in July 1855, and is still in progress. In February 1855 the first four miles from Halifax was opened for travel. On July 27 the road was opened to Bedford 8 miles from Halifax. In January 1857 an additional 14½ miles, extending to Schultz's or Grand Lake Station, was brought into use, and on the 3rd of February 9 miles, extending to the Truro Road crossing was opened, making 3½ miles of the main line completed.

On Dec. 30, 1857, a locomotive and Tender went through on the line to Windsor, and on March the 22nd of the present year the members of



the House of Assembly made an experimental trip to Windsor—the line was formally opened for Traffic on the 3rd of June 1858. It is expected that by November first the line through to Truro will be fully completed for travel. The length of the Road to Windsor, is 36 6'10th miles from the Junction,—the entire length to Truro 61 2'10th miles.

The Average cost of the Main Line and Windsor Branch is £11,043 16s. 4d., per mile; the average cost of the New York Railways is £12,698 4s. 4d.—the estimate of the total cost of the N. S. Railway and its equipments to Windsor and Truro is £1,024,866 7s. 2½d.

**TIME TABLE.**

**WINDSOR BRANCH.**

UP TRAINS.				DOWN TRAINS.			
HALIFAX TO WINDSOR.				WINDSOR TO HALIFAX.			
MILES.	STATIONS.	1ST TRAIN, A. M.	2ND TRAIN, P. M.	MILES.	STATIONS.	1ST TRAIN, A. M.	2ND TRAIN, P. M.
3¼	Halifax, depart,	7 00	4 00	5½	Windsor, depart,	7 15	4 15
8	Four Mile House,	7 10	4 10	18½	Newport Station,	7 40	4 40
11¼	Bedford,	7 30	4 30	28¾	Mount Uniacke, arr.,	8 35	5 35
16	Windsor Junction,	7 50	4 50	31¾	Do. depart,	8 45	5 45
26¼	Beaver Bank,	8 00	5 00	37	Beaver Bank,	9 25	6 25
39¼	Mount Uniacke,	8 45	5 45	41¾	Windsor Junction,	9 35	6 35
45	Newport Station,	9 30	6 30	45	Bedford,	9 50	6 50
	Windsor, arrive.	10 10	7 00		Four Mile House,	10 10	7 10
					Halifax, arrive.	10 20	7 20

These Trains pass at Mount Uniacke.

**MAIN LINE.**

UP TRAINS.				DOWN TRAINS.			
HALIFAX TO TRURO ROAD.				TRURO ROAD TO HALIFAX.			
MILES.	STATIONS.	1ST TRAIN, A. M.	2ND TRAIN, P. M.	MILES.	STATIONS.	1ST TRAIN, A. M.	2ND TRAIN, P. M.
3¼	Halifax, depart,	7 30	1 15	2	Truro Road, depart,	10 15	4 15
8	Four Mile House,	7 40	1 25	9	Elmsdale,	10 30	4 30
13¼	Bedford,	7 55	1 40	11½	Grand Lake,	11 00	5 00
20	Windsor Junction,	8 10	1 55	18¾	Fletchers,	11 05	5 05
22½	Fletchers,	8 40	2 25	23¾	Windsor Junction,	11 30	5 30
29½	Grand Lake,	8 50	2 35	28¾	Bedford,	11 45	5 45
31½	Elmsdale,	9 25	3 10	31½	Four Mile House,	12 00	6 00
	Truro Road, arrive.	9 40	3 25		Halifax, arrive.	12 15	6 15

Return Tickets, 1st Class, available for the same day only, up and down, a rate and a-half.

Tickets for Children under 12 years of age, half price.

[1859.

rday.  
and Sa-  
nd Fri-  
day and  
aturday.

Junard's  
and the  
Boston.  
Bernuda

er Tues-  
Young  
viz., the  
y Capt.

leaving

Lunen-

Wharf.

AY.

ertaking  
at act of  
building  
tures on  
at 6 per

and the  
February  
On July  
January  
id Lake  
iles, ex-  
miles of

the line  
mbers of

**HACKNEY CARRIAGES.**

*]Extract from an Ordinance of the City, passed July 7th, 1851.]*

12. Any person or persons having a license in full force, who shall stand his carriage in any other than its appointed place or manner,—or not having it properly numbered,—or any driver, or person in charge of a licensed carriage, who shall not produce the table of fares and distances when thereto required, or who being upon his stand disengaged, shall refuse to convey any person seeking to employ him,—or who shall in any way violate this Ordinance, shall for each offence, besides being liable to have his license revoked, forfeit and pay such a fine as under and by virtue of this Ordinance may be adjusted against him. And the owner or driver of any such carriage who shall demand or extort from any person or persons a sum beyond the rate of fare herein established, or hereafter to be established, may be so fined, and shall forthwith forfeit the license for such carriage, and be liable to refund to the party grieved the sum so extorted, with cost of prosecution. Livery stable keepers, not occupying the stands of said City, are exempt from this Ordinance; further than that they are hereby required to obtain a license for each carriage they shall use to convey persons for hire, within the limits of the City; which license shall continue in force and be renewed as aforesaid, and the carriage shall be numbered, and have the letter L, besides its number, painted or placed on it as aforesaid.

**TABLE OF CAB FARES FOR EACH PERSON.**

For any distance up to half a mile,.....	6d.
“ “ “ 1 mile,.....	1s. 0d.
“ “ “ 1½ miles,.....	1s. 3d.
“ “ “ 2 miles,.....	1s. 6d.
“ “ “ 2½ miles,.....	1s. 9d.
“ “ “ 3 miles,.....	2s. 0d.

One half of the above price to be paid if returning in the same carriage, provided the party is not detained more than five minutes. For employment in the night the fare shall be as parties may agree, not however to exceed double fare.

For every carriage hired by the hour, each person, 2s. 6d.

To and from any steamer, passenger vessel,—to and from any hotel or dwelling house to any stage office or place within a mile, with half cwt of luggage,—1s. 3d.

As above, with more than half cwt. and less than 2 cwt. of luggage—2s. 6d.

**TABLE OF DISTANCES.**

From the Province Buiding to	Cunard's Wharf,.....	½ mile.
Do. do.	Dockyard Gate,.....	1 “
Do. do.	Richmond,.....	1½ “
Do. do.	Shanties, or Africville,....	2 “
Do. do.	Steel's Bridge,.....	3 “
Do. do.	Pyke's Bridge,.....	½ “
Do. do.	St. George's Church,.....	½ “
Do. do.	The Admiral's House,.....	1 “
Do. do.	Pier's Rope Walk.....	1½ “

From the Province Building to	Road west side of Common,	1 mile.
Do. do.	Bridge near Hostrman's,...	2½ "
Do. do.	Other parts E. shore N. W. Arm, included in Wards No. 1 & 2,.....	2 "
Do. do.	Royal Engineer Yard, .....	½ "
Do. do.	Fresh Water Bridge, .....	1 "
Do. do.	The Bower, .....	1½ "
Do. do.	Point Pleasant, .....	2 "

**TRUCKMENS' REGULATIONS.**

*Extract from an Ordinance of the City, passed July 7, 1851.*

8. If any Licensed Truckman, being on his Stand, shall refuse or neglect to cart, truck, or employ his horse and cart, truck, or sled, within the said City of Halifax, for any person, when requested, he shall, for each offence, forfeit and pay the sum of ten shillings.

21. The following shall be the Table of Rates and Prices of Truckage payable to or to be demanded by the Truckmen of the City of Halifax, for their services; subject, however, to be altered from time to time, by resolution of the City Council:

FROM ANY WHARF BETWEEN BELCHER'S WHARF AND FAIRBANKS' WHARF, INCLUSIVE.

		To any place in Argyle, Gratton, Albemarle, Barrack, Brunswick, Lockm'n & Doocky, Sts., and southward of Morris St. to Fresh Water Bridge.	To any place in Gottingen Street, or in the vicinity of the Jail to Pyke's Bridge.	From south of Morris St. to north of Jacob Street.	
		7½d. do.	1s. Od.	1s. 3d.	1s. Od.
1 hhd. Sugar, not exceeding 12 cwt.,		7½d.	do.	1s. Od.	1s. 3d.
1 pun. Rum or Molasses,		9d.		1 3	1 3
1 pipe Wine, Brandy, Gin, Oil,		9d.		1 3	1 3
1 load Pitch, Tar, Rosin, Beef, Pork, Fish, &c., 5 barrels each		7½d.		1 0	1 0
1 load Sugar, 5 bbls.; Flour, 6 bbls.; Bread, 7 bbls.;		7½d.		1 0	1 0
1 hhd. Dry Fish, not exceeding 10 quintals,		7½d.		1 0	1 0
Hay or Straw, per cwt,		3d.		0 4	0 4
Wood per Cord; Coal per Chaldron,		2s. Od.		2 6	2 6
Bags of Coffee, 10 cwt.,		7½d.		1 0	1 0
Full load of Furniture, Cases, Trunks,		1s. Od.		1 3	1 3
Bricks per ¼ M, Lime, 2 hhds., Sand 12 bush.		1s. Od.		1 3	1 3
Stone, per ton,		1s. Od.		1 3	1 3
Lumber per quarter Thousand,		9d.		1 3	1 3
Shingles, 4 M.; Clap Boards, 1½ M.,		7½d.		1 0	1 0
Grain.—Wheat, 20 bush.; Barley, 25 do.; Oats, 30 do.;		7½d.		1 0	1 0
Potatoes and other vegetables, per bushel,		1d.		0 1	0 1
Salt, 2½ hhds.,		7½d.		1 0	1 0
Fish, loose, per quintal,		1d.		0 1	0 1
Leather or Hides per load,		7½d.		1 0	1 0
Cables, 10 cwt.,		1s. Od.		1 3	1 3
Loose articles, 10 cwt.,		7½d.		1 0	1 3
Articles not amounting to an ordinary full load,		6d.		0 7½	0 7½

51.]  
who shall  
mer,—or  
charge of  
distances  
ed, shall  
shall in  
es being  
as under  
And the  
tort from  
ablished,  
with for-  
he party  
ry stable  
rom this  
a license  
within the  
renewed  
letter L,

d.  
d.  
d.  
d.  
d.  
d.

carriage,  
employ-  
owner to

any hotel  
with half

f luggage

½ mile.  
1 "  
1½ "  
2 "  
3 "  
½ "  
1½ "  
1 "  
1½ "

## TARIFF OF DUTIES IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

	Duty—Sterling.
Apples, fresh or dried, $\Psi$ bbl.....	£0 4 0
Anchors, Grapnels, and Anchor Palms $2\frac{1}{2}$ $\Psi$ cent. ad val.	
Ashes—Pot and Pearl.....	Free
Bacon, $\Psi$ cwt.....	0 9 0
Beef, salted.....	0 6 0
“ fresh, .....	0 5 0
Butter .....	0 8 0
Baggage and Apparel of Passengers not intended for sale. Free	
Barilla and Soda Ash.....	Free
Beans.....	Free
Bread and Fine Biscuit, including Crackers, $\Psi$ cwt.....	0 3 4
“ Pilot.....	Free
Books not prohibited to be imported into the U. Kingdom*Free	
Bullion—Gold or Silver .....	Free
Burr Stones.....	Free
Candles, Tallow, $\Psi$ lb .....	0 0 1
All other candles, $\Psi$ lb.....	0 0 1
Cables of Hemp or other Vegetable substances, or of Iron, Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for rigging or otherwise.....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $\Psi$ cent ad val.
Canvass .....	$2\frac{1}{2}$ $\Psi$ cent ad val.
Cattle, viz: Horses, Mares or Geldings, each.....	2 0 0
Oxen, or other neat Cattle, three years old and up- wards, each.....	1 10 0
Cows and Cattle under three years old, each.....	0 10 0
Sheep, each.....	0 3 0
Hogs, over 100 lbs. weight, each.....	1 0 0
“ 100 lbs. weight and under, each .....	0 2 0
Asses and Mules† .....	Free
Cheese, $\Psi$ cwt .....	0 5 0
Chocolate or Cocoa Paste, $\Psi$ lb.....	0 0 1
Cocoa.....	Free
Coffee, green, $\Psi$ lb.....	0 0 1
roasted, burned or ground; $\Psi$ lb.....	0 0 2
Clocks .....	20 $\Psi$ cent ad val.
Confectionery, Syrups, and all articles manufactured from Sugar .....	20 $\Psi$ cent ad val.
Cigars and Snuff.....	10 $\Psi$ cent ad val.
Currants and Figs, .....	10 $\Psi$ cent ad val.

\* All printed books admitted duty free, except reprints of books the copyright whereof is protected by the Acts of the Imperial Parliament. On the importation of any reprints of books, bound or in covers, the copyright of which is protected by the Acts of the Imperial Parliament there shall be an AD VALOREM duty of twenty per cent., but this duty shall not extend to newspapers, or other regular periodicals, containing extracts only from such books—such reprints not liable to duty unless the originals shall have been registered according to the provisions of the Imperial Act, passed in the 5th and 6th year of Her Majesty's reign, entitled, “An Act to amend the Law of Copyright.”

† Animals certified by the President and Secretary of any Agricultural Society, to have been imported for the purpose of improving the breed, admitted DUTY FREE

erling.  
4 0

9 0  
6 0  
5 0  
8 0

3 4

0 1  
0 1

0 0

10 0  
10 0

3 0  
0 0  
2 0

5 0  
0 1

0 1  
0 2

copyright  
portation  
protected  
duty of  
regular  
liable to  
visions of  
1, entitled,

al Society.  
DUTY FREE

Duty—Sterling.

Copper, viz: plates, sheets, bars, or bolts, for ship-building, wrought or cast for machinery, pure or without other metal. Copper Castings of every description, for machinery for mills or steamboats; Copper and Composition Nails and Spikes for ship-building.	2½ ¢ ad val.	
Copper Ore, or in Pigs or Bricks, old or worn, or fit only to be remanufactured.	Free	
Coal	Free	
Coins, of Gold or Silver, and British Copper Coin	Free	
Corkwood	Free	
Corn, viz: Wheat, Rye, Indian-corn, Barley, Oats, Rice, and Buckwheat, unground; Barley-meal, Rye meal, Oatmeal, Indian-meal, Buckwheat-meal, Peas, Beans, and Calavances	Free	
Cotton Yarn	2½ ¢ cent ad val.	
Engravings and Paintings	Free	
Flour, viz: Wheat Flour, ¢ bbl.		0 1 9
Canadian, coming from U. States, in bond	Free	
Fish, viz: fresh, dried, salted or pickled	Free	
Fish Oil, viz: Train, Spermaciti, Head Matter, and Blubber, Fins and Skins, the produce of Fish or creatures living in the sea.	Free	
Fish Hooks	Free	
Flax	Free	
Furniture, that has actually been in use, Working Tools and Implements, the property of emigrants or persons coming to reside in the Province, and not intended for sale	Free	
Ham, smoked or dried, ¢ cwt		0 9 0
Hay and Straw	Free	
Hemp and Tow	Free	
Hides, or pieces of Hides, raw, not tanned, curried or dressed	Free	
Horns	Free	
Horses and Carriages of travellers, and Horses, Cattle, Carriages and other Vehicles, when employed in carrying Merchandise, together with the necessary harness and tackle, so long as the same are actually in use for that purpose	Free	
Iron, viz: Unwrought or Pig Iron, Ores of Iron of all kinds, Iron Rails for railroads, Boilers, Plates, and Plough Moulds, Hoop Iron	Free	
Iron, viz: in Bars or Bolts, Castings for Mill or Steam Engines, and Cast or Unwrought Pipes or Tubes, Sheet Iron, and Iron Spikes	2½ ¢ cent. ad val.	
Lard, ¢ cwt.		0 8 0
Leather—Sole Leather, including Hides and Skins partially dresses, ¢ lb		0 0 1
Upper Leather of all sorts, including Hides and Skins, partially dressed	10 ¢ cent. ad val.	
Boots and Shoes, and Leather Manufactures of all sorts	10 ¢ cent. ad val.	

	Duty—Sterling.
Molasses, ₤ gall.	0 0 2½
Meat, fresh	10 ₤ cent. ad val.
Manures of all kinds	Free
Maps and Charts	Free
Materials of Ships registered and owned in this Province, and wrecked or stranded on the coasts of the adjacent Colonies or elsewhere.	Free
Machinery of all kinds of Copper or Iron for Mills, Steamboats, and Manufactories, and Sheathing of Muntz Metal	2½ ₤ cent. ad. val.
Nets—Fishing Nets and Seines of all kinds	Free.
Onions per cwt.	0 2 0
Oakum,	2½ ₤ cent. ad. val.
Ores of all kinds	Free.
Oil, Flsh and Palm	Free.
Pears, fresh or dried, ₤ bbl.	0 4 0
Pork, salted, ₤ bbl.	0 4 0
“ fresh, ₤ cwt.	0 4 0
Pitch	2½ per cent. ad. val.
Paintings and Engravings	Free.
Plants, Shrubs and Trees	Free.
Plate of Gold and Silver, old, and fit only to be remanufactured	Free.
Potatoes	Free.
Printing Presses and Types	Free.
Rags, viz., Old Rags, Old Ropes, Junk, and Old Fishing Nets	Free.
Rosin	Free.
Raisins in boxes, ₤ lb	0 0 0½
“ in other packages, ₤ lb	0 0 0¼
Sail Cloth of all kinds, Canvas included, 2½ ₤ cent. ad. val.	
Sails, Rigging, and Ship materials, saved from vessels wrecked on the Coasts of the Province	Free.
Salt	Free.
Seeds of all kinds	Free.
Skins, Furs, Pelts or Tails, undressed	Free.
Stone, unmanufactured	Free.
Sugar of the Maple	Free.
“ Refined, ₤ cwt.	0 10 0
“ Crushed and Bastard Facings, ₤ cwt.	0 10 0
“ Candied, Brown, or Muscovado, not refined	0 7 0
Spirits, viz., Brandy, Gin, Rum, or other spirituous liquors, which by any way or method whatsoever shall be manufactured, compounded or extracted, distilled or made within this Province, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, ₤ gal.	0 0 11
Spirits—Brandy, Whiskey, Gin, Cordials, and other Spirits, (except Rum,) not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, ₤ gall.	0 2 8

erling.  
0 2½

	Duty—Sterling.
Spirits—Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, ₤ gall.*	0 1 4
Shrub, or Santee	0 1 4
Teas, viz: Souchong, Congon, Pekoe, Bohea, Pouchong, and all other Black Teas, ₤ lb	0 0 2
“ Gunpowder, Hyson, Young Hyson, Twankay, and other Green Teas, ₤ lb	0 0 4
Tobacco, manufactured, (except Snuff and Cigars,) ₤ lb	0 0 1½
Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Free
Tongues of Cattle, dried or pickled, ₤ cwt.	0 9 0
Tar . . . . . 2½ ₤ cent. ad val	
Tallow . . . . .	Free
Twines and Lines, used in the Fisheries . . . . .	Free
Tow and Hemp . . . . .	Free
Turpentine . . . . .	Free
Whale Fin, or Bone . . . . .	Free
Wood, viz: Boards, Planks, Staves, Square Timber, Shingles, and Firewood.	Free
Wines, viz: Hock, Constantia, Malmsey, Tokay, Champagne, Burgundy, Hermitage, Claret called Lafitte, Latour, Lafayette, Margaux or Hautbrian, ₤ gal,	0 3 0
Wines—Madeira, Port, and Sherry, of which the first cost is £30 ₤ pipe or upwords, ₤ gall	0 2 6
Wines—Other Claret Wines, Barsac, Santerne, Vin de Grave, Moselle, and other French wines, and Lisbon and German wines, ₤ gall.	0 1 3
Wines—All other Port, Madeira, Sherry, Tenneriffe, Marsella, Sicillian, Fayal, Malaga, and all other Wine, ₤ gal. †	0 1 3
Zinc, viz: Zinc Sheathing, of a size 48 by 11 inches, intended for and to be used as sheathing for vessels, and Zinc Sheathing Nails . . . . . 2½ ₤ cent. ad val	
All other Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty . . . . . 10 ₤ cent. ad val	

° There is an additional duty of 20 ₤ cent. on all Spirits imposed by the Session of 1858.

NOTE.—The following articles, being the growth and production of the United States of America, are admitted into this Province FREE OF DUTY, under the treaty between her Majesty and the United States, signed on the 5th of June, 1854:—

Grain, Flour, and Breadstuffs of all kinds; Animals of all kinds; Fresh, Smoked, and Salted Meats; Cotton Wool, Seeds and Vegetables; Dried and Undried Fruits; Fish of all kinds; Products of Fish and creatures living in the water; Poultry and Eggs; Hides, Furs, Skins or Tails, undressed; Stone or Marble in its crude or unwrought state; Butter, Cheese, Tallow; Lard, Horns, Manure; Ores of Metals of all kinds; Coal, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Ashes; Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, and sawed, unmanufactured in whole or in part; Firewood; Plants; Shrubs and Trees; Pelts; Wool; Fish Oil; Rice, Broom Corn, and Bark; Gypsum, ground or unground; Hewn, wrought, or unwrought Burr or Grindstones; Dye Stuffs; Flax, Hemp, and Tow; Unmanufactured Tobacco; Rags.

† There is also an additional duty of 20 ₤ cent. imposed on all Wines, &c.

2 0

4 0

4 0

4 0

0 0½

0 0¼

10 0

10 0

7 0

0 11

2 8

**CITY OF HALIFAX.  
CORPORATION.**

*Mayor*, Henry Pryor, Esq.  
*Recorder*, Beamish Murdoch, Esq.  
*City Clerk*, James Stewart Clarke, Esq.  
*Assistant Clerks*, John L. Craig and Thos. Rhind, Esqs.  
*Marshall or High Constable*, George Irwin, Esq.  
*Treasurer*, Lawrence Hartshorne, Esq.  
*Auditors*,  
*City Assessor*, J. L. Barry, Esq.

**ALDERMEN AND JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

Ward No. 1.—Samuel Noble, Patrick Donahoe, and Henry E. Pugsley; No. 2—Jas. Thomson, Saml. Caldwell, and Matt. Lownds; No. 3—Jas. Cochran, Peter Morrissey, and Chas. Twining; No. 4—J. J. Wills, Thos. Ring, and W. C. Moir; No. 5—Jer. Conway, H. Mignowitz, and Patrick Forrestall; No. 6—John Longard, Joseph Jennings, and John A. Bell, Esq.

The Mayor's Court is held in the County Court House, on the second and fourth Tuesday in every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock.

One of the Aldermen presides weekly in rotation.

*Clerk of License* W. J. Morris. *Clerks of the Markets*, Messrs. Charles Fielding and Peter Meagher. *Keeper and Superintendent of the Markets*, Mr. Henry Parker. *Underkeeper Fish Market*, Mr. Daniel McGuire. *Bridewell Surgeon*, Jas. C. Hume, M. D., Esq. *Health Inspector*, Jas. Spike. *Superintendent of Streets*, Jas. Pollock. *Clerk of Streets*, John C. Craigen. *Inspectors and Weighers of Fresh and Pickled Beef and Pork*, Messrs. Thos. O. Beamish and Jas. Mooney. *Weighers of Flour*, Messrs. Saml. Carten, John Parker, Wm. Grant and John Winters. *Weighers of Hay*, Messrs. Thos. Keating and Michael Doran. *Pound Keepers—North*, Henry Veith; *South*, Michael Power. *Keeper of Bridewell*, Wm. McDonald. *Keeper Powder Magazine*, Samuel Marshall. *Keeper of the Cemetery*, Jos. Keefer.

*Comm'rs of the Common*—Aldm. Jennings, Lownds, Morrissey, Bell, Moir.

*Comm'rs of the Cemetery*—Aldm. Wills, Caldwell, Jennings, Twining, (Chairman), Moir, Bell.

*Comm'rs Public Accounts*—Aldm. Noble, Cochran, Donahoe, Thomson (Chairman), Forrestall, Bell.

*Comm'rs of Tenders*—Aldm. Longard, Ring, Donahoe, Wills, Conway, (Chairman).

*Comm'rs City Property*—Aldm. Cochran, Lownds, Longard, (Chairman), Ring, Caldwell, Conway.

*Comm'rs of Hacks and Trucks*—Aldm. Twining, Thomson, Morrissey, Forrestall.

*Comm'rs City Prison*—Aldm. Jennings, Lownds, Twining, Donahoe, Ring.

*Comm'rs City Hospital*—Aldm. Cochran, (Chairman), Conway, Caldwell, Noble, Ring, Thomson.

*Comm'rs of Bridewell*—The Aldermen, monthly.



*Constables*—Ward No. 1, James Ham and Patrick Caulfield; No. 2, Garret Cotter and David Evans; No. 3, Philip Parsons and Donald Fraser; No. 4, Matthew Gardner and Thomas McCoy; No. 5, John Steele and John Arthur; No. 6, Wm. Roddick and John Campbell.

*Board of Health*—Ward No. 1, Dr. Cogswell, James A. Moren; No. 2, Dr. Hume, Dr. Buskirk; No. 3, Dr. Parker, George McKenzie; No. 4, James Isles, John Richardson, senr.; No. 5, Mortimer Dwyer, Robt. Graham; No. 6, W. L. Bell, M. G. Black, junr.

*Ward Assessors*—No. 1, David Calder and Wm. Kandick; No. 2, George Henderson and Thomas Abbott; No. 3, Wm. Ackhurst and Thos. Fenerty, No. 4, Chas. Legg and Jas. Barroh; No. 5, George Grey and John Starr; No. 6, Thos. Byers and M. G. Black, junr.

*Inspectors and Gaugers of Fish Oil*, Jas. McGill, Richard Fitzgerald, Edw. Gaul, Dennis Heffernan, Thos. Wilson, junr., James Fortune, John Brennan, and Philip Perrior.

*Surveyors of Lumber, &c.*,—Henry Spike, Jas. Sutton,——Graham, W. Henderson, Jas. Dechman.

*Scalers of Leather*—Thos. McMurray, Jas. Norwood and Wm. Jenkins.

*Measurers and Inspectors of Painters' Work*, Geo. Smithers, Maurice Downey. *Measurers of Wood*, Eben. McNab, Thos. James, Colin Wilson.

*Weighers and Measurers of Salt and Grain*, Jas. Cullen, Thomas McCann, W. Robb, James Aull, John Martin, Wm. Blythe, Andrew Keating and Wm. Mahaney. *Measurers of Coal*, John O'Connell, Samuel King, Wm. Madden, Alex. Grant, Andw. Smith, Jas. Breslaw, Andw. Nisbet, Wm. Bilby and Mark Madison. *Surveyors of Brick and Lime, and Measurers of Mason's Work*, Nicholas Right, Robt. Malcolm and Jas. Reid.

*Fence Viewers*, James Graham, Daniel McPherson and Thomas Bayers.

#### FIRE DEPARTMENT.

*Fire Wardens*.—Ward No. 1, Donald Murray, Joseph Wier and J. T. Twining; No. 2, Saml. Caldwell, Joseph Fairbanks, John D. Nash and John McCulloch; No. 3, Wm. Ackhurst, George C. Whidden and Thos. Harrison; No. 4, Jas. Jackson, Jos. Northup and George Esson; No. 5, David Armstrong, John Chearnley, Richard T. Roome and Daniel O'Brien; No. 6, M. G. Black, junr., Geo. Drillio and James Wilson, Esq.

*Fire Constables*,—Ward No. 1, John Cummins, Jas. Lannigan, John Laidlaw; No. 2, Robert Brander, Peter Scott, Wm. Ellis, Robt. Story; No. 3, Owen Kearns, John Richardson, jr., John McCoy, Geo. Waterfield; No. 4, John F. Mignowitz, John Murphy, Fredk. Bossom; No. 5, John Hogan, sr., Jas. Forristall, Patk. Delaney, Jas. Hennisey; No. 6, Chas. H. Black, Andrew McKinlay, jr., George E. Ritchie, Jos. Belcher.

*Committee in charge of Fire Plugs, Hydrants, Pumps, Wells, &c.*—Ward No. 1, Thos. Holloway; No. 2, John Doull; No. 3, Matthew Lownds; No. 4, James Jackson; No. 5, John L. Barry; No. 6, John Longard.

*Keeper of Engine House and Supervisor of Tanks*, George Ashmore.

*Committee in charge of Engine Houses and other property*, G. A. S. Crichton, Arch. Scott and Saml. Caldwell.

*Committee of Management at Fires*, G. A. S. Crichton, Arch. Scott, Jno. Doull and Thos. Holloway.

#### FIRE COMPANIES.

Sun Fire Company.—Hand in Hand Fire Company.—Axe Fire Company.—Union Engine Company,—Established August 8, 1768, *Captain*, Samuel Caldwell, Esq.

#### SOCIETIES IN HALIFAX.

St. George's, Charitable Irish Society, North British Society, Highland Society, Carpenter's Charitable Society, Halifax Temperance Society, Halifax Catholic Total Abstinence Society, The Sons of Temperance, African Society, Medical Society of Nova Scotia, St. Vincent de Paul (Charitable), Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

#### MASONIC LODGES.

St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 137, held at Masons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Tuesday of every Month.

St. John's Lodge, No. 187, held at Masons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Monday of every month.

Virgin's Lodge, No. 558, held at Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the fourth Monday in every month.

Royal Standard Lodge, No. 564, held at Masons' Hall, Halifax, on the second Tuesday in every month.

Royal Sussex Lodge, No. 704, held at Masons' Hall, Halifax, on the fourth Thursday of every month.

Burns Lodge, No. 352, meet at Free Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the first Wednesday of every month.

Athole Lodge, No. 361, meet at Free Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the second Monday of every month.

Keith Lodge, No. 365, meet at Free Mason's Hall, Halifax, on the second Tuesday in every month.

#### TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATIONS.

**SONS OF TEMPERANCE.**—*Grand Division of Nova Scotia.*—Grand Worthy Patriarch, Rev. John McMurray, Truro; G. W. Associate, D. Lippencott, New Glasgow; G. Scribe, P. Monaghan, Halifax; G. Treasurer, Robert Noble, Halifax; G. Conductor, Michael Herbert, Halifax; G. Sentinel, Isaac McCurdy, Middle Musquodoboit; G. Chaplain, Rev. Theodore H. Porter, Hammond's Plains. Meets quarterly, —at Halifax annually in October.

*City Divisions.*—Chebucto, No. 7, meets weekly on Thursday evening at Temperance Hall. Mic-Mac, No. 8, every Monday evening. May Flower, No. 9, every Wednesday evening. Howard, No. 40, every Tuesday evening. Athenæum, No. 96, every Friday evening.

**HALIFAX TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.**—President, W. M. Brown; Vice Presidents, J. Shean and W. C. Silver; Treasurer, R. Noble; Secretary, D. Gallagher.

## STAGE COACHES.

## WESTERN ROUTE.

The Mail Line, King & Brothers Proprietors, connected with the St. John Steamers: leaves Halifax for Windsor and Kentville every morning at 7 o'clock, and Kentville for Annapolis on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 6 o'clock, A.M. Returning, leaves Annapolis for Kentville, Windsor and Halifax, on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, at 9, A.M.; and from Kentville for Windsor and Halifax, every morning at 6 o'clock. Coaches will be despatched extra when required, on the arrival of the Steamer either from Annapolis or Windsor.

The above is the arrangement prior to the opening of the Windsor Railroad; it is expected in a short time a new arrangement will be made by which the Mails will be despatched to Annapolis by Stage immediately on their arrival at Windsor.

## WESTERN SHORE BOUTE.

KING'S LINE, carrying the Mails, leaves Halifax for Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Barrington, and Yarmouth, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 6, A.M. Returning, leaves Yarmouth on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, at 11, A.M., arriving at Halifax on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings.

## EASTERN ROUTE.

HYDE & CO.'S LINE, leaves Halifax for Truro, Pictou, and Amherst, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday; and for Antigonishe on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday—*first boat*. Coach leaves every day for Truro and Pictou, and returns from both places every evening.

## LIST OF WHARVES.

## COMMENCING AT THE NORTH END.

Railroad Depot,	LeCain's,	Butler's,
Williams & Starr's,	DeVine's,	Twining's,
Magazine,	DeWolf's,	Oxley's,
West's,	Frith & Harvie's,	Caldwell's,
Neil's,	Butler's Spar Dock,	Noble's,
Hughe's,	Virginia,	The Long,
Marshall's,	Wainwright & Co's.,	Bentley's Spar Dock,
Humphrey's,	Creighton & Grassie's,	Brown's,
Darby's,	Cronan's,	Fairbanks',
Roche's,	Commercial,	Strachan's
Heffernan's,	Tobin's,	Esson, Boak & Co's.,
McKay's,	O'Connor's,	Lawson's,
North Ferry Dock,	Clarke's,	Wiswell's,
Conway's,	Collin's,	Lyle's,
Mrs. Heffernan's,	Black's,	Adams',
Creamer's,	Power's,	Bolton's,
Hogan's,	Bennett's,	Pryor's,
O'Neil's,	Stayner's,	Miller's Dock,
Cunard's,	South Ferry Dock,	Moren's,
Mooney's,	Market,	Gas Works',
Donovan or Mahar's,	The Queen's,	Laidlaw's,
Hamilton's,	Mitchell's,	

## FERRIES TO DARTMOUTH.

### SOUTH FERRY.

From 6 o'clock in the morning till 9 in the evening, the Boat leaves at a quarter before and a quarter after each hour, and after 9 o'clock two boats, viz: one at 9h. 20m., and last boat 10 o'clock.

The Ferry Boat on Sundays runs as follows: commencing at 6h. 20m., in the morning from Halifax, 40m. between each trip until 11, then leaves again at 1 o'clock, and 1h. 40m., and 2h. 15m., and then a quarter before and a quarter after each hour until 6—then every 40m. until a quarter past 8, then at a quarter to 9 and 9h. 20., and last boat at 10 P.M.

### NORTH FERRY.

Leaves Halifax side every half hour from 6 o'clock in the morning, last boat at 7 o'clock in the evening. No boat on Sunday.

On account of the two Ferry boats the communication between Halifax and Dartmouth is very regular, there being one boat every quarter of an hour leaving the Dartmouth side up to 7 in the evening, when the only communication is by the South Ferry.

---

## LIGHT HOUSES

*On the Coast of Nova Scotia, and on the Coast of New Brunswick in the Bay of Fundy.*

MEAGHER'S BEACH—East Side Halifax harbor. *A fixed light.*

SAMBRO ISLAND—Western entrance Halifax harbor. *A fixed light.*

DEVIL'S ISLAND—An *Octogonal Light Beacon* on the S. W. point of Devil's Island, at the entrance of the Eastern passage to Halifax harbour, and exhibits a *red light* on the seaward sides, to distinguish it from Sambro and Meagher's Beach lights; stands forty-five feet above high water mark; rise and fall six feet. The Tower painted dark brown, with a white belt between the Balcony and Lantern, to distinguish it in day time.

CROSS ISLAND—Entrance to Lunenburg harbor. Two lights—*flash light above; fixed light below.*

LIVERPOOL—South end of Coffin's Island. *A plain, revolving light.*

FORT POINT harbor light, at the head of Liverpool harbor, southern entrance of the river. *A bright, fixed light*, visible from all points of approach, and must be left on the larboard hand, when entering the harbor.

PORT MEDWAY—Beacon Light on Admiralty Head, west side of the entrance of the port. Building square, painted *white* with *black square* in the centre of the seaward sides, *plain white light*, forty feet above sea level, and stands within thirty fathoms of the shore.

SHELburne—McNutt's Island. *Two fixed lights*—one above the other.

BARRINGTON—Baccora Point, east side of the entrance to Barrington Bay. *A flash light* of fifteen seconds.

YARMOUTH—West Side of the harbor. *A plain, revolving light.*

CAPE SABLE, SEAL ISLAND—The first light on approaching the Bay of Fundy is on the South point of Seal Island. *A plain, white light*, elevated about eighty feet above high water mark, and may be seen, on approaching the Island, from any point of the compass. A very dangerous rock, under water, but upon which the sea always breaks, called Blonde rock, lies about three and one-third miles S. by W., by compass, from the Light House. Between this rock and the Island there are some dangers—the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels, therefore, ought not to attempt passing between them.

BRIAR ISLAND—*A plain, white light*, situate about half a mile N. E. from the N. W. point of the Island.

WESTPORT—Peter's Island, at the south entrance of the east side of the Bay of Fundy. *Two white lights*, placed horizontally, to distinguish it from Briar Island light, at an elevation of forty feet above high-water mark.

DIGBY GUT LIGHT—On the west side of Digby Gut, from Briar Island north-eastward. This light is chiefly intended as a guide into Digby Basin. *A fixed, white light.*

BLACK ROCK LIGHT—On the southern shore of the Bay of Fundy. *A fixed, white light.*

HORTON BLUFF LIGHT—In the Basin of Minas, ninety-five feet above sea level, high-water; rise and fall forty to forty-five feet. Building, square, painted white; stands sixty feet from the Bluff, and shows a *white light*, which may be seen in clear weather, over the greatest part of the Basin of Minas, (after passing Cape Blowmedon), and above the Five Island, and up Windsor River, until intercepted by the continuation of the Bluff to the southward of it.

APPLE RIVER LIGHT—North Side of the entrance to Apple River, in the Chignecto, or Cumberland Bay. *Two fixed lights*, placed horizontally.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND RIVER—An Octagonal light beacon, on the west side of the entrance to Partridge Island River, Parrsborough, on the north side of the Basin of Minas, and exhibits a *plain, white light*, at an elevation of thirty feet above high water; rise and fall about forty-five feet; the Tower is *white*, and stands close to high water mark on the beach. Vessels can only enter the harbor at high water, and must lie aground on the soft bottom when the tide is low.

EASTERN BEAVER, OR WILLIAM'S ISLAND—*A revolving light.*

CANSEAU, CRANBERRY ISLAND—*Two fixed lights*, one above the other.

WEST SIDE OF THE GUT OF CANSEAU—*A fixed light.*

EDDY, OR SAND POINT LIGHT—On Eddy, or Sand Point, on the west side of the south entrance to the Strait of Canseau, distinguished by *two white lights*, placed horizontally, twenty-five feet above the sea level. Building square, painted *white*, with a *black diamond* on the seaward side.

GUYSBOROUGH HARBOR BEACON—On the west side of the entrance to the harbor, head of Chedabucto Bay. *A fixed light.*

PICTOU LIGHT—On the south-east side of the entrance to the harbor. *A fixed light.*

PICTOU ISLAND LIGHT—On the S. E. point of the Island. Building square, and painted *white*. *A fixed light*, fifty-two feet above high-water mark.

**ARICHAT BEACON**—A Light on Point Morichi, on the south-east side of the southern entrance to the harbor. Building square, painted *white*. A *white light*, thirty-four feet above the sea-level.

**LOUISBURG**—On the east side of the entrance to the harbor. A *fixed light*.

**LOW POINT LIGHT**—East Side of Sydney, C. B., harbor. A *fixed light*.

**SEA-WOLF, OR MARGARIE ISLAND LIGHT**—Situate on the N. W. side of the Island of Cape Breton, nearly midway between Port Hood and Cheticamp harbors, and distant from Cape Breton two and a-half miles. A *plain, white light*. The lantern is placed on a square wooden tower, painted white, near the centre and summit of the Island. The lantern is 298 feet above sea level—visible from all points of approach. To vessels in proximity to the Island, the light may become observed by the abrupt cliffs or sides of the Island, which may serve as a guide to tack or anchor by, as hundreds of vessels find anchorage on the south-east side. The chief landing is near the south-west end, in shore, where a few fishing stages and boats are kept in use during the fishing season.

**PORT HOOD LIGHT**—Changed from *white* to *red*, when seen from the the northern entrance, to distinguish it from the Margarie and North Canso lights.

**WHITE HEAD ISLAND LIGHT**—On the S. W. point of White Head Island. The tower is square, painted white, standing seventy-five fathoms from the water's edge, with an Octagonal Iron Lantern, sixty feet above sea level at high-water; rise and fall, six feet. The light is distinguished by *bright flashes*, of ten seconds duration, followed by eclipses of ten seconds, displaying alternately three flashes and three eclipses in a minute. The light will not be totally obscured during the eclipse.

**FLINT ISLAND LIGHT**—On Flint Island, on the eastern coast of Cape Breton. Lat.  $40^{\circ} 11' 5''$  N., and Long.  $59^{\circ} 45' 20''$  W., and exhibits a *bright, flash light*, every fifteen seconds, visible from all points of the compass. The light is sixty-five feet above sea level, and can be seen at the distance of twelve miles.

**ST. PAUL'S ISLAND**—A *fixed light* on the north-east end, and a *flash light* on the south-west end.

**SCATTARIE ISLAND**—A *revolving light* on the east end of the Island.

**IRON-BOUND ISLAND LIGHT**—Off the entrance to LaHave River. A *bright, flash light*, of ten seconds duration, followed by eclipses of thirty seconds. The lantern is placed on a square, wooden tower, painted white, on the southern side of the Island, and is visible from all points of approach. Elevation seventy-five feet above sea-level.

**RAGGED ISLAND HARBOR LIGHT**—On Gull Rock, off the entrance of the harbor. Building square and painted white, exhibiting a *clear, fixed light*, at an elevation of fifty-one feet above the sea-level, and is situated in Lat  $43^{\circ} 39'$  N. and Long.  $64^{\circ} 66'$  W.

**PUBNICO HARBOR LIGHT**—A Beacon Light on the S. E. side of the entrance to Pubnico Harbor, situate on the E. side of the entrance to the Bay of Fundy, about thirteen miles northerly of Cape Sable. Building square, painted white. A *fixed, red light*, on the seaward side, twenty-eight feet above high water level, (rise and fall twelve feet,) and stands fifty fathoms from low-water mark. The point of beach is bold.

A FOG BELL has been erected on the E. Cape of Yarmouth harbor, a few feet to the southward of the Light House, and about one and a quarter miles from the extreme outer point of the Cape. Strikes *seven* times per minute.

GANNET ROCK LIGHT.—This light is intended to warn vessels of their approach to a very dangerous range of shoals and ledges, which extend from the Old Proprietor to the Seal Islands, off Machias, a distance of about twenty miles. A *white, flash light*, twenty seconds dark, and forty seconds light, in each minute. Building painted in stripes, vertical, black and white. Between the northernmost and southernmost of the Murr Ledges, there is a range of dangerous rocks and shoals, many of them almost above water, and extend eastward from the Light House about four miles. From this range further westerly, about six miles from the Gannet Light, lies a dangerous breaker called the Bull—this may be avoided by keeping three remarkable headlands near the S. W. end of Grand Manan, open.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND LIGHTS—*Two fixed, white lights*, upon the Machias Seal Islands, forty-five feet above high-water, and bearing from each other E. S. E. and W. N. W., distant about 200 feet, by which circumstance, of two Light Houses at the same station, they will be immediately distinguished from all other lights upon the coast, British or American. Both buildings painted *white*. Vessels standing to the northward between these lights and the Gannet Rock, should tack or haul off the moment they bring these lights into one, as they will be, then, not more than three-fourths of a mile from the Murr Ledgss, if more than five miles to the E. of the lights.

HEAD HARBOR LIGHT—Next in order after passing Grand Manan and the plain, white light (American) on West Quoddy Point, is Head Harbor Light, placed on the N. E. extremity of Campo Bello, and is a guide to vessels entering the main channel to West Isles, Moose Island, and the Inner Bay of Passamaquoddy; it enables vessels, also, at all times to enter Head Harbor. A *fixed, white light*. Building painted *white*, with a *red* cross on it.

POINT LE PREAU LIGHTS—Upon this projecting headland, two lights are placed, one above the other, in the same house, and distant twenty-eight feet. Both lights can be seen from every point of the compass where they may be useful; both are *fixed* and *white*. Building painted *red* and *white*, in stripes, five feet broad each, horizontally.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND LIGHT—At the entrance of the river and harbor of St. John, N. B. A *fixed, white light*. The building painted *red* and *white*, in vertical stripes.

QUACO LIGHT—A *revolving, white light*, placed on a small rock, off Quaco Head, showing twice full and twice dark in a minute. The light can be seen from any quarter where a vessel can approach. Building painted *white* and *red*, in horizontal stripes.

CAPB ENRAGE LIGHT—On the point of that name in Westmoreland, nearly opposite Apple River Harbor, N. S. Building painted *white*, about 120 feet above the tide mark. A *plain, white light*.

WEST QUODDY LIGHT—This is an American light, placed on the west side of the entrance entrance in the St. Croix, by Lubec and Eastport.

## JUDICIAL.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF-JUSTICE, *Hon.* Brenton Haliburton. *Assistant Judges*, *Hon.* William Blowers Bliss, *Hon.* Edmund Murray Dodd, *Hon.* William Frederick DesBarres, and *Hon.* Lewis Morris Wilkins. *Attorney-General*, *Hon.* James W. Johnson. *Solicitor-General*, *Hon.* Martin I. Wilkins. *Queen's Council*, *Hon.* James W. Johnson, John Creighton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, *Hon.* William Young, W. A. Henry and Adams G. Archibald, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary*, James W. Nutting, Esq. *Accountant-General*, Charles Twining, Esq. **MASTERS**—*Halifax*, N. W. White; *Pictou*, Edward Roach; *Yarmouth*, Thomas D. Chipman; *Dis. of Shelburne*, Thos. Johnson; *Dis. of Barrington*, Gabriel Robertson; *Hants*, David Freize; *King's*, Geo. A. Blanchard; *Lunenburg*, James Dowling; *Annapolis*, Robt. Bath, Silas H. Morse and Geo. S. Milledge, Esqrs. *Reporter of Decisions*, James Thomson, Esq.

## COURT OF ERROR.

The Lieutenant-Governor and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council.

## COURT OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

The Lieutenant-Governor, (President), the *Hon.* Judge Bliss (Vice-President), and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council. *Registrar*, *Hon.* Chas. Tupper, M. D.

*Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

## COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY, OF HALIFAX, N. S.

(INCLUDING CANADA,)

HAVING PRIZE JURISDICTION OVER BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

*Vice-Admiral*, the Governor-General of British North America; *Judge*, the *Hon.* and Worshipful Alexander Stewart, C. B. *Surrogates*—*Halifax*, Charles Twining, John C. Haliburton, Alex. Primrose, John W. Ritchie and Samuel P. Fairbanks; *Wallace*—Alex. McFarlane; *Truro*—Ebenezer Munro; *Windsor*—Harry King; *Arichat*—C. F. Harrington; *Sydney*, C. B. James McKeagney; *Antigonish*—W. A. Henry, Esqrs. *Receiver-General of Droits*, C. B. Hamilton, Esq. *Registrar*, Jas. R. Smith, Esq. *Marshall*, Hugh Hartshorne, Esq. *Advocate and Procurator-General*, *Hon.* Jas. W. Johnston. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator of German and French*, Robt. G. Haliburton, Esq. The Sheriffs, Mayors and Constables throughout the Province are also Officers of this Court. *Usher and Messenger*, Mr. James Venables. *Bank of Admiralty Deposits*, the Bank of British North America, at Halifax.

The Court sits on stated days by adjournment, and also on the intermediate days, whenever business may require.



## NOVA-SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

*Patrons*, the Chancellor and the Chief-Justice. *Honorary Members*, the Judges of the Supreme Court. *Committee*, John W. Ritchie (*Chairman*), Samuel Gray and James C. Cogswell, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y.*, Wm. Howe; *Librarian*, James Thomson, Esqrs.

The Society has, in connection with it, an extensive Law Library, in the Province Building, to which the Members have access.

## EDUCATIONAL.

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.—*Western District*, Charles D. Randall; *Eastern District*, Hugh Munro.

PRINCIPAL AND SUPERINTENDENT OF THE NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, Rev. Alexander Forrester, D.D., Truro.

## KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

FOUNDED, A. D., 1789. CHARTERED BY H. M. GEORGE III., A. D., 1802.

*Patron*, The Archbishop of Canterbury.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—The Rt. Rev. Hibbert Binney, D.D., Bishop of Nova Scotia, *ex officio*, President of the Board and Visitor of the College; Hon. Chief-Justice Halliburton, Rev. G. McCawley, D.D. Hon. Justice Wilkins, Hon. A. Stewart, C.B., Hon. M. B. Almon, Rev. Dr. Gray, Rev. Dr. Twining, Andrew M. Uniacke, D.C.L., S. P. Fairbanks, Harry King, D.C.L., W. J. Almon, M.D., and James C. Cogswell, A.B., Esquires.

*President*, Rev. G. McCawley, D.D.; *Professor of Divinity, including Pastoral Theology* Rev. G. W. Hill, M.A.; *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy*, Rev. J. M. Hensley, M.A.; *Professor of Natural History and Chemistry*, Henry How, Esq.; *Professor of Modern Languages* Hy. Stiefelhagen; *Librarian and Bursar*, Professor Hensley; *Treasurer*, John C. Halliburton; *Secretary*, Rev. J. C. Cochrane, M.A. *Steward*, Mr. Wier.

TERMS.—The Academical year begins in September and contains three terms, in which all scholastic exercises are performed and degrees conferred. MICHAELMAS TERM extends from the first Monday after 1st September to the 15th of December; LENT TERM from the first Monday after the 15th of January, to the Saturday before Palm Sunday; EASTER TERM from the Monday after Easter Monday, to the 1st of July.

## COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, WINDSOR.

UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE GOVERNORS OF KING'S COLLEGE.

*Principal*, Rev. W. Pickett, A.M. *Teacher of Modern Languages*, H. Stiefelhagen.

*Vacation*.—From July 1st, to August 15th. From December 15th to January 15th.

## INCORPORATED ALUMNI OF KING'S COLLEGE.

*Patron*, The Right Honorable the Earl of Mulgrave.

*President*, Andrew M. Uniacke, Esq., D. C. L. *Vice-President*, Chas. Cogswell, M. D. *Committee*, Rev. James C. Cochran, A. M.; Edward Binney; A. M. Cochran, of Maitland; C. W. H. Harris, of Kentville; S. L. Shannon; B. G. Gray; Nepean Clarke, Esqs. *Treasurer*, Brenton, H. Collins, Esq. *Secretaries*, P. Carteret Hill, A. B., and Fitzgerald Cochran, Esqrs.

## WILLIAM COGSWELL SCHOLARSHIP.

(In memory of the late Rev. WILLIAM COGSWELL, A. M.)

*Trustees*, Rev. J. T. Twining, D.D. (Chairman), Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Rev. H. L. Owen, Rev. Professor Hill, Henry Pryor, John W. Ritchie and James C. Cogswell, Esqrs. *Secretary and Treasurer*, P. C. Hill, Esq. *Scholar*, Mr. Edward Ansell.

## DALHOUSIE COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

*Governors*.—Hon. Wm. Young, Hon. Hugh Bell, Hon. Joseph Howe, Hon. Wm. Grigor, Jas. F. Avery, M. D., Andrew McKinlay and John Naylor, Esqrs. *Secretary*, James Thompson, Esq.

*High School*.—Principal, Mr. Hugo Reid. Modern Languages, Mr. F. Geo. D'Utassy. General Assistant, Mr. James Woods.

## ACADIA COLLEGE, WOLFVILLE,

*Governors*.—The President and the Principal of the Theological Institute, *ex officio*; Rev'ds. George Armstrong, A. M., S. N. Bentley, I. E. Bill, E. Clay, M. D., S. W. DeBlois, A. M., A. S. Hunt, A. M., G. F. Miles, J. Parker, S. Robinson, Chas. Spurden, A. M., A. D. Thomson, Chas. Tupper, D. D.; Hon. Jas. W. Johnston, M. P. P., Hon. W. B. Kinnear, C. R. Bill, M. P. P., N. S. DeMill, Jas. R. Fitch, M. D., and Stewart Freeman, Esqrs.

This Institution is now divided into two parts, viz. :

I. *Acadia College*.—Chairman of the Faculty, and Professor of History, Logic, and Political Economy, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D. D. Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Natural History, A. P. Stewart, Esq., A. M. Professor of Classical Literature and Rhetoric, Rev. A. W. Sawyer, A. M. Professor of Mathematics, &c., \_\_\_\_\_ Mathematical Tutor, Mr. Henry Vaughan, A. B.

II. *The Theological Institute*.—Principal, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D. D. Professor of Hebrew and Exegesis, \_\_\_\_\_.

First Term commences January 6th, and ends June 6th.

Second Term commences December 1st, and ends December 20th.

*Treasurer*, Jas. R. Fitch, M. D. *Secretary*, Rev. S. W. DeBlois, A. M. *Corresponding Secretary*, Rev. J. M. Cramp, D. D.

## HORTON ACADEMY, WOLFVILLE.

Principal, J. W. Hartt, Esq., A. M.; Assistants, Mr. R. L. Wetherbe, A. B., and Mr. C. F. Hartt; Steward, Mr. E. Caldwell.

The Academy is under the management of the Board of Directors of the Nova Scotia Baptist Education Society.

First Term begins January 3, and ends June 6.

Second Term begins July 20, and ends December 20.

*Nova Scotia Baptist Education Society.*—President, Rev. William Chipman; Vice President, Rev. Charles Tupper, D. D.; Secretary, Rev. A. S. Hunt, A. M.; Treasurer, Rev. John Chase; Executive Committee, Rev'ds. I. E. Bill, Wm. Burton, J. M. Cramp, D. D.—Hon. James W. Johnston, Caleb R. Bill, Jas. W. Nutting, Wm. Johnson, Simon Fitch, J. R. Fitch, M. D., J. W. Barss and Ward Eaton, Esqrs.

#### FREE CHURCH COLLEGE FOR THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BRITISH AMERICA.

Professor of Theology and Church History, Rev. Andw. King; Prof. of Classical Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy, Rev. William Lyall; Hebrew, &c., Rev. A. McKnight.

*Free Church Academy, Halifax.*—Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, &c., Fraser George, Esq., Rector; Classics and History, Mr. Alexander Stewart; Drawing and Primary Departments, Mr. Wm. Stewart.

#### ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, HALIFAX.

*Patron,*

*President,* Very Rev. Michael Hannan, D. D.; *Professors of Classics, French, Mathematics and Moral Philosophy,* Rev. P. Power and Rev. Jas. Woods; *Book Keeping, Algebra, Arithmetic, &c.,* Messrs. Thomas Daley and James Foley.

#### HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

*Trustees.*—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Hon. Chief-Justice B. Halliburton, Hon. Judge Bliss and Ven. Archdeacon Willis, D. D. *Principal,* Rev. E. Gilpin, jr., A. M.

#### NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.

*Trustees.*—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Hon. Chief-Justice B. Halliburton, Rev. Robert Willis, D. D. and D. C. L., and the Church Wardens of St. Paul's Church; *Principal,* Mr. J. Willis; *Superintendent Female Department,* Mrs. Maxwell.

#### MOUNT ALLISON WESLEYAN ACADEMY, SACKVILLE, N. B.

*Board of Trustees.*—Rev. Matthew Richey, D. D., *President;* Rev. W. Temple, *Secretary;* Chas. F. Allison, Esq., *Treasurer.*

**MALE BRANCH.**—*Principal,* Rev. H. Pickard, D. D.; *Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, &c.,* Rev. H. Pickard, D. D.; *Professor of Mathematics, Physical Science, &c.,* Thomas Pickard, A. M.; *Professor of French, and Assistant in Latin and Greek,* Alex. Simpson Reid; *Teacher in Intermediate Department,* Arthur McN. Patterson; *Teacher in Primary Department,* James R. Inche; *Assistant Teacher,* John Colter.

**FEMALE BRANCH.**—*Principal,* Rev. John Allison, A. B.; *Preceptress,* Mrs. Martha Louisa Allison, A. B.; *Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, &c.,* Rev. John Allison, A. B.; *Teacher of Ancient and Modern Languages,* Mrs. M. L. Allison, A. B.; *Teacher of Mathematics,* Miss Adelaide L. Mason; *Teacher in English Branches,* Miss Louisa DeW. Allison; *Teachers of Music,* Miss Ellen L. Wilcox, and Miss Helen E. Whiting; *Teacher of Oil Painting, &c.,* Miss Sophia M. Wood; *Professor of Vocal and Instrumental Music,* S. F. Powers, Esq.

### PICTOU ACADEMY, PICTOU.

*Board of Trustees.*—Alex. P. Ross, (Chairman), James Crichton, (Treasurer), Daniel Dickson, (Secretary), J. D. B. Fraser, Roderick McKenzie, Hugh H. Ross, Alex. Fraser, M. A., James Fraser, A. D. Gordon, Peter Ross, W. Gordon and James Ives, Esqs.

*Teachers.*—First Department, Mr. William Jack. Second and Third Departments, Mr. John Costley.

*Terms.*—First Term commences on the first Monday in January, and ends on the first Wednesday in July. Second Term commences first Monday in August, and ends at the commencement of the Christmas holidays.

### ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX.

*Patron*, the Lieutenant-Governor.

*President*, Hon. Hugh Bell. *Vice-President*, John Williamson, Esq. *Treasurer*, William Murdoch, Esq. *Secretary*, J. C. Hume, Esq., M. D. *Executive Committee*, Robert Noble, John Metzler, J. H. Anderson, J. C. Cogswell, Archibald Scott and John Gibson, Esqs. *Superintendent*, Mr. Wm. Garvie. *Superintendent Female Department*, Miss Daniels.

### ECCLESIASTICAL.

#### CLERGY OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND IN NOVA-SCOTIA.

The Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, *D. D.*, Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia, exercising Episcopal jurisdiction over Nova-Scotia and P. E. Island.

*Ven.* Robert Willis, *D. D.*, and *D. C. L.*, Archdeacon of Nova-Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

*Halifax*, *Ven.* Robert Willis, *D. D.* and *D. C. L.*, Rector; and Rev. E. Maturin, *A. M.*, Curate, of St. Paul's Church. Rev. W. Bullock, Officiary, Rev. H. Bullock, *A. M.*, Asst., St. Luke's. Rev. R. F. Uniacke, *A. M.*, Rector; and Rev. Thos. Crisp, *A. B.*, Curate, of St. George's Church. Rev. John Thos. Twining, *D. D.*, Garrison Chaplain. Rev. E. Gilpin, jr., *A. M.*, Prin. Hx. Gram. School; Rev. J. C. Cochran, *A. M.*, the Bishop's Chapel, and Rev. *Geo. E. W. Morris, A. M.\** *Aylesford*, Rev. Richard Avery. *Annapolis*, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, *A. B.*, and Rev. Jas. J. Ritchie, *A. M.* *Amherst*, Rev. Geo. Townsend, *A. M.* *Albion Mines*, Rev. H. D. DeBlois, *A. M.* *Antigonish*, Rev. Wm. Thos. Morris, *A. B.*, and Rev. *L. M. W. Hill, A. B.* *Arichat*, Rev. R. F. Brine, *A. B.*, and Rev. *Jas. A. Shaw.* *Caledonia*, Rev. Abraham Jordan. *Cornwallis and Wolfville*, Rev. John Storrs, *A. B.* *Clements-port*, Rev. Wm. M. Godfrey, *A. B.* *Chester*, Rev. C. J. Shreve, *A. B.*, and Rev. Richd. Payne. *Dartmouth*, Rev. Jas. Shreve, *D. D.*, and Rev. J. Stewart, *A. M.* *Digby*, Rev. Archibald Gray, *A. B.*, and Rev. A. Milledge. *Falmouth*, Rev. Geo. McCawley, *D. D.* *Granville*, Rev. J. M. Campbell, *A. M.*, and Rev. Robt. W. Cochran, *A. B.* *Guysborough*, Rev. G. T. Jarvis, *A. B.* *Kentville*, Rev. Henry L. Yewens. *Liverpool*, Rev. Ed. B. Nichols, *A. M.*, and Rev. J. Forsythe, *A. B.* *Lunenburg*, Rev. Henry L. Owen, *A. B.* *Maitland*, Rev. John Randall, *A. B.* *Mahone Bay*, Rev. W. H. Snyder, *A. M.*

° The names in Italics are retired Ministers.

18  
Ma  
A.  
A.  
A.  
Ell  
A.  
Rev  
Bre  
Ste  
Sya  
Rol  
Too  
Col  
Rev  
Her  
Ma  
Kin  
Mr.  
Joh  
7  
We

VIC  
H  
AND  
latu  
(Ch  
M.)  
Pry  
Har  
Trec

PAT

P  
Arel  
C. F  
B. F  
Mar  
J. W  
W.  
Mye  
Brov  
Trea  
Assis

*Manchester*, Rev. H. H. Hamilton, *A. B.* *Musquodoboit*, Rev. J. S. Smith, *A. B.* *Margaret's Bay*, Rev. John Ambrose, *A. M.* *Newport*, Rev. G. Hill, *A. M.*, Officiatory. *New Dublin and Petite Riviere*, Rev. Henry Spike, *A. B.* *Parrsboro'*, Rev. Wm. B. King, *A. M.* *Picton*, Rev. Charles Elliott, *A. B.* *Pugwash*, Rev. J. A. Good. *Rawdon*, Rev. C. Bowman, *A. B.* *Sherbrooke*, Rev. T. D. Ruddle, *A. B.* *Ship Harbor and Jeddore*, Rev. Robert Jamieson. *Salmon River and Beaver Harbor*, Rev. James Breathing and Rev. W. E. Gelling. *St. Mary's*, Rev. J. Alexandre *Sackville*, Rev. W. S. Gray, *A. B.* *Shelburne*, Rev. T. H. White, *A. B.* *Sydney*, *C. B.*, Rev. Richard J. Uniacke, *A. B.* *Sydney Mines*, Rev. Robert Arnold, *A. B.* *Truro*, Rev. J. Forsyth. *Tasket*, Rev. Philip Toque. *Windsor*, Rev. George McCauley, *D. D.*, President of King's College; Rev. D. W. Pickett, *A. M.*, Principal Collegiate Academy; Rev. Geo. W. Hill, *A. M.*, Prof. of Theology, King's College; Rev. W. Hensley, *A. M.*, Prof. of Mathematics, King's College; Rev. Thomas Maynard, *A. M.*, Rector; Rev. Alfred Gilpin, *A. M.*, and Rev. Wm. C. King, *A. M.* *Weymouth*, Rev. Philip Filleuil, *A. B.* *Westport*, Rev. Mr. Griffith. *Wilnot*, Rev. John T. T. Moody, *A. M.* *Yarmouth*, Rev. John T. T. Moody. *Hubber's Cove*, Rev. H. Stamer.

*Travelling Missionaries*.—Cape Breton Island, Rev. W. Y. Porter. West Coast of Nova Scotia, Rev. Philip Toque.

#### COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

HALIFAX CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE OF THE COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY. [Incorporated by Act of the Provincial Legislature, 1851.] *Committee*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, *ex officio*, (Chairman), Rev. J. T. Twining, *D. D.*, Rev. E. Maturin, *M. A.*, Hon. M. B. Almon, J. G. A. Creighton, Thos. A. Brown, Peter Lynch, Wm. Pryor, jr., Henry Ince, P. C. Hill, J. C. Cogswell, J. W. Ritchie, Wm. Hare and Brenton Collins, Esqrs. *Secretary*, Capt. F. Webber Smith. *Treasurer*, Edward Binney, Esq.

#### DIOCESAN CHURCH SOCIETY.

PATRONS.—The Right Honourable the Earl of Mulgrave; the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

*President*, the Lord Bishop, *ex officio*. *Vice-Prisidents*, the Ven. Archdeacon Willis, *D. D.*, and *D. C. L.*, *Hon.* the Chief Justice, *Hon.* C. R. Prescott, *Hon.* M. B. Almon, John Spry Morris Esq., *Hon.* Wm. B. Bliss, Lawrence Hartshorne, Esq. *Executive Committee*, Wm. H. Marvin, W. Almon, M. D., B. Collins, H. Hartshorne, T. B. Akins, J. W. Ritchie, P. C. Hill, E. Binney, M. Rudolf, J. R. DeWolfe, *M. D.*, W. Gossip, N. Clarke, S. P. Fairbanks, A. M. Uniacke, Lieut. Col. Myers, J. A. Smith, E. D. Meynell, John Silver, Wm. Hare, T. A. Brown, Esqrs., and all Clergymen Licensed by the Bishop of the Diocese. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver, Esq. *Secretary*, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, jr., *A. M.* *Assistant Secretary*, Henry Pryor, Esq., *A. M.*

COMMITTEE UPON PROVISION FOR WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.—*Hon.* M. B. Almon, *Rev.* J. T. Twining, D.D., *Rev.* W. Bullock, *Rev.* G. W. Hill, *Hon.* Mr. Justice Bliss, N. Clarke, Esq., J. C. Cogswell, Esq., *Rev.* E. Gilpin, jr., *Sec'y.*

ENDOWMENT COMMITTEE.—*Rev.* H. Bullock, *Rev.* E. Gilpin, jr., (*Sec'y.*), J. Ritchie, P. C. Hill, W. C. Silver, Henry Pryor, W. Hare, Esqs.

NOVA SCOTIA COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.—The Lord Bishop, the *Ven.* Archdeacon, *Hon.* Chief Justice, *Hon.* W. B. Bliss, *Rev.* J. Ambrose, *Rev.* Wm. Bullock, *Rev.* Thos. H. White, *Rev.* E. Gilpin, jr., (*Sec'y.*), and Wm. Gossip, Esq.

This Society holds its Annual Meeting between the middle of September and the end of October, in each year.

#### MINISTERS OF THE SYNOD OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*Moderator*, *Rev.* Allan Pollock. *Clerk*, *Rev.* James Mair. *Superintendent of Missions*, *Rev.* John Martin. *Synod Treasurer*, William Gordon, Esq., Pictou.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Halifax*, St. Matthew's, *Rev.* John Scott, A. M.; St. Andrew's, *Revs.* George Boyd and Thos. Jardine; *Missionary*, *Rev.* J. Wilson.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—*McLellan's Mountain*, *Rev.* Alex. McGillivray. *Pictou*, *Rev.* A. W. Herdman, A. M. *Puquash*, *Rev.* A. McLean. *New Glasgow*, *Rev.* Allan Pollock; *East and West Branches*, *Rev.* Donald McRae. *Merigomish*, *Rev.* James Mair. *Missionaries*, *Rev.* James Christie and *Rev.* T. Talloch. *Catechists*, Messrs. John McLeod, Alex. Ross and Alexander Urquhart.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—*Charlotte Town*, *Rev.* Thos. Duncan. *Belfast*, *Rev.* Alex. McKay. *George Town*, *Rev.* A. Lochhead. *Rev.* D. McDonald is in connexion with the Synod, but exempted from Presbyterial control.

The Synod meets this year at Pictou, on the last Wednesday in June.

#### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Moderator*, *Rev.* James Allen. *Synod Clerk*, *Rev.* P. G. McGregor. *Synod Treasurer*, Abraham Patterson, Esq., Pictou.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.—*Upper Londonderry*, Ebenezer E. Ross. *Lower Londonderry*, *Rev.* A. L. Wilie. *Truro*, *Rev.* Wm. McCulloch. *Onslow and Beaver Brook*, *Rev.* J. I. Baxter. *Noel*, *Rev.* T. S. Crow. *Stewiacke*, *Rev.* James Smith. *Parrsboro'*, *Rev.* J. McG. McKay. *Harvey, N. B.*, *Rev.* S. Johnson. *Maitland*, *Rev.* J. Currie. *Middle Stewiacke, and Brookfield*, *Rev.* Alexander Cameron. *Wallace, Westchester and Folly Mountain*, *Rev.* D. McCurdy. *Presbytery Clerk*, *Rev.* E. Ross.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Windsor and Newport*, *Rev.* J. L. Murdoch, A.M. *Halifax*, *Rev.* P. G. McGregor. *Nine Mile River, Kennetcook and Gore*, *Rev.* John Cameron. *Yarmouth*, *Rev.* George Christie. *Shelburne, Barrington and Clyde River*, *Rev.* Geo. M. Clark.

*Upper and Middle Musquodoboit*, Rev. Robert Sedgewick. *Shubenacadie and Lower Stewiacke*, Rev. J. McLean. *Annapolis and Bridgetown*, Rev. James A. Murray.—*Presbytery Clerk*, Rev. J. L. Murdoch.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—*East Branch, East River*, Rev. Angus McGillivray. *West River*, Rev. George Roddick. *Central Church, West River*, Rev. James Thomson. *West Branch, East River*, Rev. J. McKinnon. *Merigomish*, Rev. A. P. Miller. *Pictou Town*, Rev. James Bayne. *River John*, Rev. James Weddall. *New Glasgow, (James' Church,)* Rev. David Roy, and (*Primitive Church*) Rev. G. Walker. *Green Hill*, Rev. G. Patterson. *Tatamagouche*, Rev. James Byers. *Antigonish and Cape George*, Rev. David Honeyman. *Chatham*, Rev. John McCurdy. *Caledonia, Sheerbrook and Greenly*, Rev. John Campbell.—*Presbytery Clerk*, Rev. George Walker.

**PRESBYTERY OF P. E. ISLAND.**—*Prince-Town*, Rev. Jas. Kier, *D. D. Coce Head*, Rev. James Allen. *Bedeque*, Rev. R. S. Patterson, *A. M. New Glasgow, New London, and Cavandish*, Rev. I. Murray. *Richmond Bay*, Rev. J. M. McLeod. *St. Peter's*, Rev. Henry Crawford. *Cuscumpec*, Rev. Allen Fraser.—*Presbytery Clerk*, Rev. J. L. McLeod.

*Home Missionaries*, Revs. John Sprott, Wm. Keir, Hugh Ross, and Messrs. Robert Grant and Samuel McCulley. *Foreign Missionaries* Revs. J. Geddie, *Anietum*. G. N. Gordon, *Erromanga*. J. W. Matheson, *New Hebridges*.

**BOARD OF HOME MISSIONARIES.**—Rev. Messrs. Patterson, McGillivray, Walker, and Thomson, together with Messrs. Jas. McLean, Colin McInnis, Hugh McKay, and Daniel Cameron, Ruling Elders. Rev. G. Patterson, *Secretary*.

**BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.**—Rev. Messrs. Baxter, Keir, Roy, Payne, Waddell, and Roddick, and Messrs. D. McCurdy, John McKay, Jas. Fraser, G. Gatrie, and G. O'Connell, Ruling Elders. *Secretary*—Rev. J. Bayne.

The Synod meets this year at James' Church, New Glasgow, on the 4th Wednesday of June, at 11 o'clock, A.M.

**THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.**—*Professor of Systematic Theology*, Rev. J. Kier, *D. D.* *Professor of Biblical Literature*, Rev. Jas. Smith. *Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy*, Rev. James Ross. *Professor of the Classics, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy*, Mr. Thos. McCulloch. *Secretary to the Board of Superintendence*, Rev. W. McCulloch.

*Seminary Board*—The Professors, ex officio., Rev. Messrs. McCulloch, Baxter, E. Ross, Wyllie, Cameron, McKay and Curry, and Messrs. R. Smith, D. McCurdy, I. Flemming, Wm. McKim, Flemming Blanchard, and Adam Dickie. Mr. McCulloch, Convener; Rev. E. Ross, Secty.

#### SYNOD OF THE FREE CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Moderator*, Rev. Alex. Munro. *Clerk*, Rev. Wm. Duff.

**PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.**—*Halifax*, Revd's. Professors King and Lyall, and John Hunter. *Dartmouth*, A. McKnight. *Cornwallis*, W. Murray. *Lunenburg*, Wm. Duff. *Bridgewater*, H. D. Steele. *St. John's*, N. F. L., M. Harvey. *Harbor Grace*, Alexr. Ross. *Bermuda*, W. Thorburn and A. McKay. *Probationer*, J. Dowall, Bermuda. *Musquodoboit, Lawrence Town, and Lake Porter*, Rev. A. Stuart. *Catechist*, Mr. John Lamont, Goodwood. *Mis'y to Constantinople*, Rev. Petros Constantinides.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—*New Glasgow*, Rev'ds. John Stuart. *St. Mary's and Lochaber*, A. Campbell. *Wallace*, J. Munro. *Barney's River and Blue Mountains*, D. B. Blair. *Earlton*, John Stewart, jr., Probationer, D. Sutherland.

**PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON.**—*Sydney*, Rev'ds. H. McLeod, D. D. Boulardrie, Jas. Fraser. *Sydney Mines*, M. Wilson.

**PRESBYTERY OF RICHMOND.**—*West Bay*, Rev'ds. M. Stewart. *Plaister Cove*, W. G. Forbes. *Grand River*, Rev. Jas. Ross. *Wlygecomah*, C. L. Ross.

**PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA.**—*Broad Cove*, Rev'ds. John Gunn; *St. Ann's*, Abraham McIntosh; *Baddock*, K. McKenzie.

**PRESBYTERY OF P. E. ISLAND.**—*Brown's Creek*, Rev'ds. A. Munro; *New London*, A. Sutherland; *Murray Harbor*, Neil McKay; *Charlotte Town*, George Sutherland; *Woodville*, Donald McNeil.

The Synod meets this year at Halifax, on the third Thursday of June.

**COMMITTEES OF SYNOD.**—*College and Academy Board.*—Rev. Professors King and Lyall, J. Hunter, H. D. Steele, A. McKnight. Messrs. A. McKinlay, R. Boak, P. Ross, R. Romans, J. H. Liddell and G. Buist:—Mr. McKinlay, Chairman; J. H. Liddell, Secretary. Five a quorum.

*Home Missions.*—Rev'ds. J. Hunter, (Convener), Professors King and Lyall, A. McKnight. Messrs. W. Anderson, P. Ross and J. Barnes; with Rev. J. Stewart (New Glasgow), Dr. McLeod, (Sydney, C. B.), and A. Sutherland (Prince Edward Island), corresponding members.

*Foreign Missions.*—Presbytery of Pictou, Rev'ds. Dr. McLeod, A. Sutherland, M. Stewart, A. McIntosh and A. McKnight—J. Stewart sen. Convener.

*Record Committee.*—Revs. A. McKnight, (Convener), J. Hunter, and Mr. W. S. Sterling.

*College Library.*—Rev'ds. Professor Lyall (Convener), Professor King, A. McKnight.

*Bursary Committee.*—Rev'ds. Professor Lyall (Convener), Professor King, Dr. Forrester, W. Duff.

*Synod Fund.*—Rev'ds. H. D. Steele (Convener), Professor King, W. Duff, D. B. Blair, J. Munro and J. Gunn. Messrs. P. McNab and A. McKay.

*Committee on the Sustentation of the Ministry.*—Rev'ds. W. Murray, (Convener), Professor King, Dr. McLeod, A. Sutherland and M. Stewart.

*Committee on Ecclesiastical Statistics.*—Rev'ds. W. Murray, (Convener) Professor Lyall and A. McKnight.

*Committee of Correspondence with Synod of New Brunswick.*—Rev'ds. W. Murray, (Convener), Professors King and Lyall, J. Hunter, Messrs. J. Forman and W. S. Sterling.

*Committee on Union with Presbyterian Church of Nova Scotia.*—Rev'ds. Professor King, (Convener), Duff, Hunter, Murray and McKnight; with Dr. McLeod, D. B. Blair and G. Sutherland, corresponding members.

*Committee on Sabbath Observance.*—Presbytery of Pictou;—Rev. D. B. Blair, Convener. *Committee on Temperance.*—Presbytery of Prince Edward Island:—Rev. A. Sutherland, Convener. *Committee on Popery.*—Rev'ds. G. Sutherland (Convener), Professor King, A. Sutherland, J. Ross and D. B. Blair, Messrs. E. Taylor and G. Henderson.



MINISTERS OF THE WESLEYAN CHURCH OF EASTERN  
BRITISH AMERICA.

Rev'ds. Matt Richey, *D. D.*, *President of the Conference.* R. Knight, *D. D.*, *Co-Delegate.* H. Pickard, *D. D.*, *Secretary.*

*Halifax District.*—Newport, A. McNutt, *Chairman.* Halifax, Revs. R. St. Margaret's Bay, Theo. S. Richey. Lunenburg. J. Hart and \*John senr. Dartmouth, J. S. Phinney. Musquodoboit Harbor, A. W. Tuttle. Morton, C. Churchill, *A. M.*, Bk. Steward, S. W. Sprague, and \*H. Pope, Marshall. Petite Reviere, C. DeWolf, *A. M.* Mill Village, Alex. B. Black. Liverpool, John S. Addy. Port Mouton, John L. Sponagle. Windsor, C. Stewart and \*Wm. Crocombe. Falmouth, Jas. Likely. Kempt, G. B. Payson. Maitland, Wm. Tweedy. Bermuda, Wm. T. Cardy and John Cassidy.

*St. John District.*—St. John, Rev'ds. E. Botterell, *Chairman,* Wm. Wilson, T. M. Albrighton, John Snowball, and Richard Smith. St. Andrew's, George Johnson. St. Stephen's, John B. Brownell. St. David's, J. V. Jost. Mil Town, Wm. Smithson. Sussex Vale, Wm. Allen and Wm. Alcorn. Greenwich, James Burns. Upham, Henry Holland.

*Truro District.*—Truro, Revs. J. McMurray, *Ch'n.*, W. Perkin. River Philip, R. E. Crane. Wallace & Pugwash, R.A. Temple and F.W. Pickles. River John, G. S. Milligan, *A. M.* Guysboro' and Canso, G. O. Huestis and Jos. Sutcliffe. Middle Musquodoboit, William C. McKinnon. Sydney, C. B., Frederick W. Moore and Stephen T. Teed. Ship Harbor and Port Hood, Stephen F. Huestis. Margarie, John Howie.

*P. E. Island District.*—Charlottetown, Rev'ds. I. Sutcliffe, *Ch'n.*, \*J. B. Strong. Little York, H. Pope, Jr. Cornwall, Wm. Perkins. Pownal, A. M. DesBrisay. Bedeque, George M. Barratt. Margate, R. Johnson. King's County, Wm. Ryan, Visiting Missionary.

*Fredericton District.*—Sheffield, Revs. R. Knight, *D. D. Ch'n.* Fredericton, J. Brewster and G. Butcher. Woodstock, John Prince, Robert Wasson, T. W. Smith. Andover, John Read. Nashwaak, Wm. C. Brown. Gagetown and Burton, Hezekiah McKeown. Oromocto, D. B. Scott. Miramichi, Wm. Smith. Bathurst, and Dalhousie, Wesley C. Beals.

*Sackville District.*—Point de Bute, Rev'ds. T. H. Davies, *Ch'n.*, and D. Chapman. Sackville, J. R. Narraway, *A. M.* and Stephen Humphrey, *A. B.* Mount Allison Institution, Humphrey Pickard, *D. D.*, *Principal Male Branch,* John Allison, *A. B.*, *Principal Female Branch.* Moncton, Wm. Temple. Coverdale, Isaac Thurlow and \*Chas. Gaskin. Hopewell, James Buckley. Richibucto, Duncan D. Currie. Amherst, W. McCarty. Parrsboro', Richard Weddall and James Tweedy.

*Annapolis District.*—Aylesford, Rev'ds. Thos. Angwin, *Ch'n.* Annapolis, Frederick Smallwood. Bridgetown, Michael Pickles, \*George Miller and \*J. F. Bent. Wilmot, Samuel W. Avery. Horton, Jas. G. Hennigar. Cornwallis, James Taylor and John Lathern. Digby G. W. Tuttle. Yarmouth, James England and Thomas B. Smith. Barrington, Robert Duncan. Shelburne, Robert Tweedy.

° The names marked thus ° are Supernumeraries.

*Newfoundland District.*—St. John's; Rev'ds. Henry Daniel, *Ch'n.*, and John Winterbotham. Harbor Grace, Wm. E. Shenstone. Carbonear, Christopher Lockart and James A. Duke. Brigus Thomas Smith. Port de Grave, Thomas Fox. Black Head, Elias Brettle. Island Cove, John S. Peach. Old Perlican, Alexr. W. Nicholson. Hant's Harbor, Adam Nightengale. Banavista, Thos. Harris and Wm. S. Shenstone. Green Bay, Paul Prestwood. Burin, James Dove. Grand Bank, T. Gaetz. Western Shore, Charles Comben.

The Conference this year will be held in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, to commence on the 4th Wednesday in June.

#### WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev'ds. Matthew Richey, *D. D.*, H. Pickard, *D. D.*, Roland Morton, *Secretary*, Arthur McNutt, Edmund Botterell, John McMurray, Thomas H. Davies, William Wilson, Henry Daniel, James G. Hennigar, F. Smallwood, and the Hon. J. H. Ryan, Hon. Judge Wilmot, Hon. J. J. Rogerson, Martin G. Black, R. Salter, N. Moses, George H. Starr, R. Brecken, John H. Anderson, and Charles F. Allison, Esqs.

#### CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN NOVA SCOTIA.

The See vacant at present by the death of the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, *D. D.*, who died in the month of August last year. The Very Rev. M. Hannan is administrator until an Archbishop is appointed.

Right Rev. Colin McKinnon, *D. D.*, Bishop of Arichat, residing at Antigonishe.

**DIocese of HALIFAX.**—*Halifax*, Rev'ds. Dean Dunphy, Michael Hannan, *D. D.*, Patrick Power, W. Hammigan, J. Woods, E. Butler, J. T. Roles; *Dartmouth* D. Greary; *Kentville*, J. Kennedy; *Amnapolis*, J. Daly; *Windsor*, T. Walsh; *Clare*, T. L. Madden; *Liverpool*, P. Holden; *Chester*, John Mack; *Chezcooke*, W. L. Hizer; *Prospect*, and *Eastern Harbors*, A. McIsaac; *Herring Cove*, John Carmody; *Shubencadie*, T. Dunphy; *Anherst*, T. Dancher; *Weymouth*, — Gay; *Meteghan*, W. McLeod; *Yarmouth*, John Quinnan; *Kelbrooke*, Mr. Berthe; *Pubnico*, Mr. Blanchette.

**DIocese of ARICHAT.**—*Arichat*, Rev'ds. Hubert Girroir; *Descouse*, Pere Goodeau; *L'Ardoise*, *River Bourgeois* and *St. Ann's*, Julien Corteau; *Creagnish*, *Ship Harbor*, *River Inhabitants*, *River Dennis* and *Judique*, Allen McLean; *Mabou and Port Hood*, Alexander McDonald, (*Vicar-Gen.*); *Broad Cove*, *Lake Ainslie*, and *Upper Margaree*, J. Grant; *Cheticamp*, — McDonough; *Lower and North East Margaree*, W. Chisholm; *East Bay*, *Big Pond*, *Red Islands* and *Grand Mira*, Neil McLeod; *Sydney*, *French Village*, *Bridgeport*, *Lingan*, and *Lower Point*, Jas. Quinnan; *North Sydney*, *Sydney Mines* and *Little Bras d'Or*, John Lauchlan; *Louisburg* and *Main-a-Dieu*, Richard Mieghean; *Grand Narrows* and *Bras d'Or*, *Boisdale*, *Cape North*, *St. Lawrence* and *Ingonish*, John V. McDonnell; *Antigonish* and *West River*, J. Cameron, *D. D.*; *Tracadie*, *Havre a Bouche*, *Pompquette* and *Irish Village*, John Quinnan and Thomas Sears; *St. Andrew's*, *Lochaber Lake*, *Pompquette Falls* and *Wine Harbor*, Donald McGilvray; *Arisaig* and *Bailey's Brook*, W. B. McLeod; *Cape George*, *Malignant Brook* and *Morristown*, Hugh McDonald; *Pictou*, Alexander McSween; *New*

Glasg  
Roma  
hacen  
North

ST.  
fessor  
Direct  
and E  
Englis  
Profes  
Gram  
Teach

ST.  
McGi

AR  
&c., E  
John

TR  
Frang

MINI

CE  
David  
Newp  
Rand  
DeBl  
W. Ch  
A. S.  
ner, A  
Kempt  
Sackv  
D. M.

WE  
Angel  
Gouch  
A. Co  
T. A.  
A. H.  
Nictau  
Randa  
Tuppe  
ton, at

EAS  
J. Da  
Chute  
E. F.  
Point  
Malco  
East  
Thomp

*Glasgow, Merigonish and Indian Island*, Hugh O'Rielly; *Guysborough, Roman Valley, Land Point and McNoir's Cove*, James Duffy; *Whitehaven, Tor Bay, Larry's River and Canso*, James Drummond; *Cape North*, K. J. McDonald.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, ANTIGONISH.—*President and Professor of Moral Theology, Church History, &c.*, Rev. John Cameron, D.D. *Director of studies, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Philosophy, Greek and Hebrew*, Rev. John Schulte, D. D. *Professor of Mathematics, Latin, English Composition and Natural Philosophy*, Mr. Roderick McDonald. *Professor of French, &c.*, Mr. Charles Martell. *Professor of English Grammar, Geography, Book-Keeping & Arithmetic*, Mr. Hugh Cameron. *Teacher of the lower English Department*, Mr. Duncan Cameron.

ST. ANDREW'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—*Teachers*, Messrs, Ronald McGilvray and Andrew McGilvray.

ARICHAT ACADEMY, ARICHAT.—*President and Director of studies, &c.*, Rev. Hubert Gerrior. *Professors*, Messrs. Joseph McGilvray and John McDougall.

TRAPPIST MONASTERY, TRACADIE.—*Superior*, Very Rev. Pere François.

#### MINISTERS OF THE ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA-SCOTIA.

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION.—*Halifax*, (Granville St. Church) Rev'ds. David Freeman, A. M., and (North Church) S. N. Bentley, A. M.; *Newport*, J. Bancroft and G. Dimock; *Hantsport*, W. Burton and S. T. Rand, (Micmac missionary); *Wolfville*, J. M. Cramp, D. D., S. W. DeBlois, A. M., J. Chase and A. W. Sawyer, A. M.; *Pleasant Valley*, W. Chipman; *Chester*, Thomas W. Crawley and J. C. Hurd; *Cornwallis*, A. S. Hunt, A. M., D. Pinco and James Parker; *Bridgewater*, I. J. Skinner, A. B.; *Upper Aylesford*, A. Stronach; *New Germany*, B. Taylor; *Kempt*, B. Vaughan; *Dartmouth*, Richard McLearn and D. R. Porter; *Sackville*, T. H. Porter; *Horton*, J. Stevens and E. O. Reid; *Windsor*, D. M. Welton; R. Walker.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION.—*Yarmouth*, Rev'ds. J. V. Tabor and H. Angel; *Long Island*, H. Achilles; *Bridgetown*, G. Armstrong W. G. Goucher, *Caledonia*, A. W. Barss; *Westport*, W. H. Caldwell; *Clements*, A. Cogswell; *Beaver River*, T. DeLong; *Hebron*, E. N. Harris; *Liverpool*, T. A. Higgins; *Digby Neck*, J. C. Morse; *Milton*, R. A. Martell; *Digby*, A. H. Monroe; *Chute's Cove*, P. F. Murray; *Hillsburg*, Obed Parker; *Nictaux*, W. G. Parker; *Port Medway*, R. R. Philp; *Weymouth*, Chas. Randall; *Deerfield*, A. Stubbert; *Granville*, Jas. Spencer; *Aylesford*, C. Tupper, D. D.; *Wilmot*, N. Videtoc. *Licentiates*, S. B. Kempton, Milton, and J. S. Saunders, Hebron.

EASTERN ASSOCIATION.—*Charlottetown*, Rev'ds. C. I. Burnett and J. Davis; *Anherst*, J. Balcom; *Greenville*, H. Charlton; *Truro*, O. Chute; *Onslow*, D. W. C. Dimock; *St. Mary's*, H. Eagles; *Pugwash*, E. F. Foshay; D. Farnham; W. Hall; *Advocate Harbor*, T. Keillor; *Point de Bute* D. Lawson; *Londonderry*, M. Parker; *Bedeque*, P. E. I., Malcolm Ross; *North Sydney*, Hugh Ross; *Portaupique*, Jas. Reid; *East Point*, P. E. Island, John Shaw; *Onslow*, B. Scott; *Economy*, S. Thompson.

**DOMESTIC MISSIONARY BOARD.**—Rev'ds. N. Videtoe, (*Chairman*), George Armstrong, (*Secretary & Treasurer*), J. M. Cramp, D.D., Chas. Tupper, D. D., T. C. Delong, Aaron Cogswell, J. C. Morse, Obed Parker, W. G. Parker, J. A. Stubbert, James Spencer, Anthony Martell, Charles Randall, P. F. Murray, W. H. Caldwell, Henry Angell, A. H. Munro, J. V. Tabor, A. W. Barss, R. R. Philp, T. A. Higgins.

**FRENCH MISSION BOARD.**—Joseph Shaw, Esq., (*Chairman*), Rev. Henry Angel, (*Secretary*), Wm. Churchill, Esq., (*Treasurer*), Rev'ds. Charles Randall, J. C. Morse, William H. Caldwell, J. A. Stubbert, W. G. Goucher, T. C. Delong, J. V. Tabor, A. H. Munro, E. N. Harris—Messrs. J. H. Saunders, W. S. Robins, C. Sabeau, H. E. Payson, W. S. Raymond, B. B. Moses, Jesse Shaw, Wm. Harris, Abram Lent, Calvin Wyman, Nelson Corning, Charles Pinkney.

**BOARD OF INFIRM MINISTERS' AND WIDOWS' FUND.**—Rev'ds. C. Randall, (*Treasurer*), J. C. Morse, Obed Parker, A. H. Munro—Messrs. Isaac Cornwall, W. John, B. Hardy.

The *Western Association*, comprising the Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne, Queen's and Annapolis, meet at Upper Wilmot on the second Saturday in June, at 2 o'clock, P. M.

The *Central Association*, consisting of the Churches in the Counties of King's, Hants, Lunenburg and Halifax, meet on the third Saturday in June, at Halifax, at 2 o'clock, P. M.

The *Eastern Association*, consisting of the Churches in the Counties of Colchester, Cumberland, Guysborough, Pictou, Sydney, C. B., and Prince Edward Island, meet at Pugwash.

#### ASSOCIATED FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST MINISTERS.

—*Cornwallis*, Elders, J. B. Norton and Samuel Cox; *Yarmouth*, Elders Charles Knowles, David Oram, Calvin Cann and Thos. Brady; *Barrington*, Elder Albert Swim; *Argyle*, Elder C. J. Oram; *Port Medway*, Elder Edward Sullivan; *Caledonia*, Elder Douglas Thorpe; *Kemptville*, Elder Samuel Bennison. LICENSED AND ORDAINED MINISTERS.—*Yarmouth*, Walter Western and Hugh Cann; *Barrington*, Samuel West.

#### FREE WILL BAPTIST MINISTERS.

*Cape Sable Island*, Elder H. W. Harris; *Solid Rock*, Elder Edward Reynolds; *Yarmouth*, Elder John Jenkins; *Bridgewater*, Elder Asa Bent; *Barrington Head*, Elders S. McKeown and W. W. Ashley.

#### CONGREGATIONAL MINISTERS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*Yarmouth*, Rev'ds. Robert Wilson, (*Secretary*); *Cheboque*, Jacob Whitman; *Ship Harbor*, James Newton; *Cornwallis*, ——— Cox; *Liverpool*, James Melvin; *Halifax*, ———; *Margaree*, Josiah Hart; *Manchester*, F. Deering.

The Congregational Union of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick meet the Thursday after the first Sabbath in July, at St. John, N. B.

Ministers in the Lower Provinces recognized by the Union, of the Congregational Order: St. John, N. B., Rev. Geo. Schofield. Keswick Ridge, N. B., Rev. George Sterling. Fredericton, N. B., Rev. Arch. McCallum. Mill-Town, St. Stephen's, N. B., Rev. J. Butterfield.

ENO  
GET  
E. CO  
UN  
AFI  
AFI  
Rev. J  
Bear  
Benso  
George  
Henry  
Weym  
Joquin

Pres  
M. G.  
Black,  
Comm  
Maturi  
Messrs  
H. Pry  
Robso  
Thomu  
Life  
Cogsw  
Soci

Pres  
Secret  
Com  
land, M  
Mrs. T  
Richard  
Mrs. J  
HAL  
Jardine  
ary, A  
Murray  
There  
Comm

HA  
Pres  
Creight  
Ritchie  
Hare, I  
Treasu  
man, P  
A. Jan

ENGLISH LUTHERAN MINISTER.—*Bridgewater*, Rev. W. M. Bowers.

GERMAN MINISTER OF LUTHERAN CHURCH.—*Lunenburg*, Rev. C. E. Cossman.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.—*Halifax*, Rev. N. Gunnison.

AFRICAN EPISCOPAL METHODIST.—Rev. Mr. Washington.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.—*Ordained Ministers*.—*Halifax*, Rev. Richard Preston, (Bishop); *Hammond's Plain*, John Hamilton; *Beaver River*, Henry Jackson. *Evangelists*, John Thomas, Halifax; Benson Smithers, Preston. *Licentiate for Second Church at Preston*, George Neal. *First do.*, Thomas Saunders, John Collins. *Beach Hill*, Henry Baylie. *Dartmouth*, Charles Roan. *Yarmouth*, David Dizes. *Weymouth*, James Shepherd. *Campbell Road*, Edward Taylor. *Digby Junction*, James Wilnot. *Clerks*, James Lankford, John Pleasant.

#### NOVA-SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.

*President*, Rev. Dr. Twining. *Vice Presidents*, Hon. J. W. Johnston, M. G. Black, J. W. Nutting, Wm. Pryor, Jr., Esqs. *Treasurer*, M. G. Black, Esq. *Secretary*, S. L. Shannon, Esq. *Assist. Secy.*, Isaac Smith. *Committee*, Rev. Messrs. Scott, Uniacke, Martin, McGregor, Cochran, Maturin, Freeman, Churchill, England, Hunter, Bentley, Crisp. Hon. Messrs. Almon, Bell, Black, and Messrs. Avery, Anderson, McKinlay, H. Pryor, Seldon, T. A. Brown, Silver, Dewolf, Thompson, Creighton, Robson, Lynch, Ritchie, Hill, J. C. Cogswell, N. Clarke, G. H. Starr, Thomas, R. Miller, and McEwen.

*Life members*.—Hon. Charles Prescott, Samuel Creelman, James C. Cogswell, H. B. Webster, Esqs.

*Society's Repository*—48 Barrington St. opposite St. Paul's Church.

#### HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION.

*President*, Mrs. Nepean Clarke. *Treasurer*, Mrs. S. N. Binney. *Secretary*, Mrs. Edward Binney.

*Committee*.—Mrs. Uniacke, Mrs. Maturin, Mrs. McGregor, Mrs. Loveland, Mrs. Liddell, Mrs. R. Tremain, Mrs. Wm. Howe, Mrs. Passow, Mrs. T. Brown, Mrs. Richey, Mrs. D. Parker, Misses Creighton, Black, Richardson, Hierlihy, Forrester, Starr, J. Tremain, De Wolfe, Thomson, Mrs. Jas. Foreman, Jr., Mrs. James Cogswell, Miss A. Crichton.

HALIFAX CITY MISSION.—*Committee*, Rev. Dr. Twining, Rev. T. Jardine, J. C. Cogswell, T. F. Knight, J. R. Forman, Esqs. *Missionary*, Archibald Morton. *Treasurer*, S. L. Shannon. *Secretary*, Robert Murray. The Committee meets on the first Wednesday in every month. There is a Ragged School in connection with the Mission, of which the Committee are Peter Lynch and P. C. Hill.

#### HALIFAX YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

*President*, Hon. Chief Justice Haliburton. *Vice-Presidents*, J. G. A. Creighton, S. L. Shannon, Charles Robson, J. C. Cogswell, J. W. Ritchie, James Forman, Esqs. *Corresponding Secretary*, William Hare, Esq. *Recording Secretary and Librarian*, Robert Murray, Esq. *Treasurer*, Charles Allison, Esq. *Committee of Management*, J. R. Forman, P. C. Hill, T. F. Knight, G. H. Starr, S. H. Black, S. A. White, A. James, P. Lynch, W. S. Stirling, T. A. Brown, Robert Miller, P.

Beuree, W. Smellie, F. Johnston, John S. McLean, D. McEwan, N. Clarke, T. B. Akins, D. Henry Starr, C. E. Brown, Esqrs.

Connected with this Association is a Reading-Room and Library.

### THE MICMAC MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*President*, Rev. Dr. Twining. *Vice-Presidents*, Jas. F. Avery, M. D., and J. W. Ritchie, Esqrs. *Treasurer*, George E. Morton, Esq. *Sec'y.*, Rev. David Freeman. *Committee*, Rev'ds. John Martin, P. G. McGregor, S. W. Sprague, Wm. Lyall, C. Churchill, S. N. Bentley, J. Hunter, Geo. Boyd, Thos. Jardine, Thos. Crisp, Messrs. Jas. C. Cogswell, W. Hare, Charles Robson, P. C. Hill, Commander Orlebar, R. N., T. A. Brown, G. J. Creed, G. H. Starr, A. James, S. L. Shannon, John Burton, Esqrs. *Missionary*, Rev. S. T. Rand.

### BANKS.

The hours of business at the Banks are from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M., and the Discount days at the Halifax, Mondays and Thursdays, and Nova Scotia and Union Banks, every day except Saturday.

#### HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.

Wm. Pryor (*Prest*), *Hon.* Enos Collins, M. G. Black, J. C. Cogswell and B. H. Collins, Esqrs. *Cashier*, N. T. Hill, Esq. *Clerks*, Messrs. J. C. W. Wilkie, S. H. Black and Jas. C. Wilkie. *Messenger*, Mr. F. Sturmy.

#### BANK OF NOVA-SCOTIA.

*DIRECTORS*.—*Hon.* M. B. Almon, *Prest.* J. H. Anderson, W. Cunard, *Hon.* Alexander Keith, J. W. Merrell, Andrew M. Uniacke, John Esson and James Tremain, Esqrs. *Cashier*, Jas. Forman, Esq. *Accountant*, Jas. C. McIntosh. *Tellers*, Messrs. T. P. Studd and Thos. Clay. *Clerk*, Alex<sup>r</sup>. Forrest. *Messenger*, Mr. George Anderson.

#### BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

*HALIFAX BRANCH*.—*Local Directors*.—*Hon.* W. A. Black, *Hon.* Jas. McNab and J. B. Bland. *Manager*, S. N. Binney, Esq. *Accountant*, P. Jack, Esq. *Tellers*, Messrs. J. McNab and J. H. Gregor. *Clerk*, C. M. Milrea. *Messenger*, John Roxby. *Standing Counsel*, Jas. Stewart; *Solicitor & Not'y.*, *Hon.* W. Young. *Gen'l. Manager*, Thos. Paton, Esq.

This Bank has branches at Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Bytown, Brantford, Dundas and Kingston, Canada, and St. John, N. B.

#### UNION BANK.

*DIRECTORS*.—Wm. Stairs (*Prest.*), John Gibson, James A. Moren, Thomas C. Kinnear, M. P. Black, James Thomson, and J. W. Ritchie, Esqrs. *Cashier*, W. Sawyer Sterling; *Accountant*, George MacLean; *Teller*, Douglas Clarke, Esqrs. *Clerk*, H. Y. Clarke.

#### PROVINCIAL SAVINGS BANK.

This Bank is kept at the Receiver-General's Office, in the Province Building. Hours of attendance, from 10 till 3 o'clock every day except Saturday.

*Director*, the Receiver-General. *Cashier*, Edward Duckett, Esq.

*Amicitia, Amor et Veritas.*

### INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

[ODD FELLOWS' HALL, BEDFORD ROW, HALIFAX.]

#### RIGHT WORTHY GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

M. W. *Grand Master*, Samuel C. West; R. W. *Deputy Grand Master*, Lemuel J. Morton; R. W. *Grand Warden*, Robert Doull; R. W. *Grand Secretary*, Robert Taylor; R. W. *Grand Treasurer*, David W. Ross; R. W. *Grand Chaplain*, T. A. Hyde; R. W. *Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of the United States*, E. G. Fuller; P. G. *Grand Warden*, Wm. Grant, jr.; P. G. *Grand Conductor*, Wm. F. Knight, *Grand Guardian*, S. Creelman, Esqrs. *Dist. Deputy Grand Masters*,—*Eastern District*,—Daniel Dickson; *Western District*,—Jas. P. Milward, Esqrs. P. *Grand Masters*, C. H. Hamilton and Thomas Abbott, Esqrs.

#### ENCAMPMENT BRANCH.

R. W. *Dist. Deputy Grand Sire for Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island and Newfoundland*, Elbridge G. Fuller, Esq.

MAMBERTON ENCAMPMENT, No. 9, I. O. OF O. F.—*Officers*: E. Creelman, C. P.; Joseph Austen, S. W.; Rev. Dr Twining, H. P.; J. W. Carter, J. W.; C. H. Hamilton, Scribe; E. G. Fuller, Treasurer, Esqrs. *Past Chief Patriarchs*, W. M. Harrington, D. K. Harris, Joseph Wier, Benjamin Wier, John Northup, jr., James Barnes and J. A. Fuller, Peter Ross, Esqrs.

#### SUBORDINATE LODGES.

ACADIA, No. 1, meets at Odd Fellows' Hall, Halifax, Monday evening. *Officers*, C. H. Hamilton, N. G.; James Venables, V. G.; Thos. Keefer, Secretary; Frank Lawson, R. Secretary; Robert Taylor, Treasurer; John E. Cabot, Warden; J. W. Carter, J. G.; Joseph Austen, Conductor; David Ross, R. S. S.; W. M. Harrington, L. S. S.; H. A. Taylor, P. G.

EASTERN STAR, No. 2, meets at Odd Fellows' Hall, Pictou, every Monday evening. *Officers*, George Fisher, N. G.; Dan. McKenzie, V. G.; Robert Doull, R. & P. Secretary; Joseph McNaught, Treasurer; J. N. Rudolf, P. G.

HAMILTON, No. 4, meets at Lunenburg every Monday evening. *Officers*, Charles Hewett, N. G.; Charles Anderson, V. G.; Elias N. Oxner, Secretary; J. W. Dauphine, P. Secretary; John Young, Treasurer;—*Past Grands*, J. P. Milward, E. N. Oxner, Henry King, J. W. Dauphine, Esqrs.

FULLER LODGE, No. 5, meets at Albion Mines every Friday evening. *Officers*, W. Henry Fraser, N. G.; Daniel Trumans, V. G.; James Caffrey, R. & P. Secretary; Alexr. Wilson, Treasurer; William Bradley, Warden; John Miller, Conductor; James Wilson, G.

ROADS AND DISTANCES TO THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS IN THE PROVINCE.

HALIFAX TO ANNAPOLIS AND DIGBY.	HALIFAX TO YARMOUTH AND SHELBURNE via ANNAPOLIS.	HALIFAX TO PICTOU.
Davy's ..... 4	Annapolis ..... 130	To Truro ..... 64½
Butler's ..... 5	Barnaby's Digby ..... 24	Archibald's ..... 14
Bedford ..... 1	Seely's St M's Bay ..... 7	Irving's Mount Tom 6
Gibbon's ..... 2	Everett's Wey Road 5	Fraser's West River 8
Hamilton's ..... 2	Jones' Sissiboo ..... 6	Pictou ..... 12
Hiltz's ..... 7½	Terreau's Billeve-	
Jenkin's ..... 3	ous Cove ..... 5	104½
Glasse's Lakel'ds. 5½	Comcan's Clare... 7	HALIFAX TO CANSO.
Sweet's ..... 1	Mallet's Montagon	Pictou ..... 104½
Martin's, mouth of	Cove ..... 9	Across ferry to N. G. 7
Newport Road... 4	Philip's Bear River 15	Copeland's Merigo 12
Windsor, (45) ..... 10	Perry's Yar. Lakes 7	Murray's ..... 5
Reid's, Lower 11	Yarmouth, (221)... 6	McDonald's Arisaig 12
Dimock's } Horton 1	Porter's Eel Brook 13½	Harrington's Anti-
Wolfville ..... 4	Spinney's Argyle... 8½	gonish, (150) ..... 17
Kentville, (68) ..... 7	Larkin's Pubnico... 9	Rory McDonald's. 14
Chute's ..... 6	Homar's, Barring... 12½	Guysboro' (18½) ..... 17
Baker's ..... 12	Nickerson's Beaver	Canso ..... 30
Gibbonville ..... 12	Dam ..... 12	248½
Lawrence Town... 9	Shelburne ..... 10	HALIFAX TO SHUBEN-
Bridge-town ..... 8		ACADIE.
Annapolis (130) ... 15		Martin's ..... 35
Digby ..... 24		Cochran's ..... 4
154	HALIFAX TO CUMBERLAND	Rawdon Church... 8
HALIFAX TO SHELBURNE	via WINDSOR.	Blois' Cove, Doug. 11
SHORE ROUTE.	Windsor ..... 45	Kenetcook Bridge.. 4
Kirby's ..... 9	Parisboro by water. 30	Mount Shub River. 15½
Huble's ..... 5	Fullerton's ..... 11	78
Inglis's head of St.	Jenk's ..... 2	HALIFAX TO MIDDLE
Margaret's Bay... 7	Maccan River ..... 6½	MUSQUODOBOIT.
McLean's ..... 11	Pugley's Nappan... 9	Across the Ferry... 1½
Chester, (45) ..... 13	Bent's Amherst... 9	Shultz's ..... 18
Zwicker's Mahone	Fort Cumberland... 6	Key's ..... 10
Bay ..... 20	119½	Miller's Gay's River 8
Lunenburg, (72) ... 6	HALIFAX TO CUMBERLAND	Logan's ..... 10
La Have Ferry .... 7	via DARTMOUTH.	47½
Across the Ferry... 6¾	Across the Ferry... 1½	ANNAPOLIS TO LIVERPOOL.
Petite Riviere ..... 7	Shultz's ..... 18	Hoyt's Leq'le Mills. 2
Broad Cove ..... 4	Woodward's ..... 12	Brown ..... 10
Mill Village ..... 6	Pollock's ..... 16	Munro's Maitland.. 10
Liverpool, (107¼) ... 8¾	Truro, (64½) ..... 17	Cushing's Harm'y. 10
Port Mouton ..... 10	Fraser's Folly Vil. 17	Harlow's Caledonia 1
Port Jolly ..... 5	Top of Cobq Moun. 21	Smith's Brookfield. 3
Sable River ..... 10	Hewson's R. Philip 8	Morton's ..... 13
Jordon River ..... 8	Sewart's ..... 8	Liverpool ..... 14
Shelburne ..... 6	Amherst, (64) ..... 10	
147½	128½	68

ABBREVI

Baine, A  
Davidson  
Finlay, V  
Hill, Her  
Cun

Clark, N  
Cogswell  
Cochran,  
DeBlois,  
Gray, B  
Gray, Sar  
Hartshor  
Hill, P. C  
Hamilton  
Halburto  
Howe, W  
Johnson,  
James A.,  
Lynch, Pe  
Lenoir, P.  
McCully,  
McGregor,  
Motton, R  
O'Flahert  
Prior, Her  
Primrose,  
Ritchie, J.  
Richey, M  
Ritchie, J.  
Smith, Jai  
Sutherland  
Shannon,  
Skerry, Jo  
Twining, C  
Thompson  
Twining, I  
Tobin a. W  
Uniacke, A  
White, Nat  
Weeks, Ott  
Whidden, J  
Young and



BUSINESS DIRECTORY  
OF THE  
CITY OF HALIFAX.

ABBREVIATIONS: a. for and, b. for between, cor. for corner, n. for near, op. for opposite, hd. for head, wf. for wharf.

ARCHITECTS.

Baine, Alex., Grafton n. Du<sup>bc</sup>.  
Davidson and Graham, op. Cutlip's wf  
Finlay, W., Sackville, n. Dresden Row.  
Hill, Hen., Brunswick, b. Cornwallis and  
Cunard's Lane.

ATTORNEYS.

Clark, Nepean, 18 Hollis.  
Cogswell, J. C., cor. Argyle a. Prince.  
Cochran, Fitzgerald, 64 Prince.  
DeBlois, W. A., cor. Sac'ville a. Hollis.  
Gray, B. G., 60 Hollis.  
Gray, Samuel, Hollis, cor. Sackville.  
Hartshorne, Hugh, 42 Hollis.  
Hill, P. C., Halifax Bank Buildings.  
Hamilton, P. S., 15 Hollis.  
Halliburton, G. R., 49 Bedford Row.  
Howe, Wm., 8 Prince.  
Johnson, J. W. a. Sons, 42 Hollis.  
James A., Somerset House, Prince.  
Lynch, Peter, 62 Hollis.  
Lenoir, P. H., 58 Hollis.  
McCully, Jonathan, 105 Granville.  
McGregor, John, 177 Hollis.  
Motton, Robert, jr., 15 Hollis.  
O'Flaherty, R. B., Queen.  
Prior, Henry, 15 Hollis.  
Primrose, Alex., 49 Bedford Row.  
Ritchie, J. W., 61 Prince.  
Richey, M. H., 49 Bedford Row.  
Ritchie, J. N., 61 Prince.  
Smith, James R., 10 Bedford Row.  
Sutherland, Wm., 31 Bedford Row.  
Shannon, S. L., 64 Prince.  
Skerry, John, 103 Granville.  
Twining, C. and Son, 36 Hollis.  
Thompson, Jas., 123 Granville.  
Twining, Henry, 77 Hollis.  
Tobin a. Wallace, Somerset House, Prince  
Uniacke, A. M., cor. Argyle a. Sac'ville.  
White, Nathaniel, 104 Granville.  
Weeks, Otto, jr., 122 Granville.  
Whidden, J. E., 64 Prince.  
Young and West, 123 Granville.

AGENTS FOR HOUSES & ESTATES.

Gray, B. G., 60 Hollis.  
Hartshorne, Hugh, 42 Granville.  
McDonald, J. B., 8 Prince.

AUCTIONEERS, &c.

Allen, Wm. M., 8 Bedford Row.  
Ackhurst, Wm., cor. Hollis a. Duke.  
Cogswell and Son, cor. Hollis and Duke.  
Deblois and Merkel, hd. Black's wf.  
Lawson, Edward, 6 Hollis.  
Nash, J. D., cor. Sac'ville and Hollis.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

Bessonett and Brown, hd. O'Connor's wf.  
Gammell and Tupper, 14 Sac'ville.

ARTIST'S MATERIALS.

Gossip, Wm., 24 Granville.  
Gossip, James, 60 George.  
Wetmore, R. and J., 38 Granville.

BAKERS.

Archibald, J., cor. Sac'ville a. Granville.  
Boardwell, Wells, 148 Gottingen.  
Brutcher, J. G., cor. Grafton and George.  
Fenerty, J. W., Argyle n. Sac'ville.  
Harwood, S., 134 Albermarle.  
Hen, Morris, 16 Barrington.  
Jost, Edward, op. Cunard's wf.  
Liswell, John, Gottingen n. Gerrish.  
Moir, W. C., cor. Barrack and Duke.  
Mahar, J., hd. Esson's wf.  
McNeill, J., cor. Argyle a. Buckingham.  
Seriven, J. J., 50 Grafton.  
Shaffer, John F., 127 Argyle.  
Sullivan, Chas., Dresden Row n. Morris.  
Wilcox, Henry, op. Hogan's wf.  
Wilson, J. L., n. Skimmings' wf.  
Wilson, Mrs., 75 Hollis.

BANKS.

British North America, 26 Hollis.  
Bank of Nova Scotia, Hollis n. George.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Halifax Bank, hd. Collins' wf.  
 Union Bank, cor. Bedford Row a. Water.  
 Savings' Bank, Province Building.

BALLAST BOATS.

Anderson, Richmond.  
 McCarthy, John, Richmond.

BELL HANGERS.

Gossip, James, 57 Grafton.  
 Smithers, J. B., 121 Barrington.

BLACKSMITHS.

Caldwell, S. and W., Caldwell's wf.  
 Crawford, David, Argyle.  
 Gossip, James, 57 Barrington.  
 Holland, Wm., 62 Argyle.  
 Holland, John, cor. Argyle and Blowers.  
 Jackson, Jas., op. Jerusalem warehouse.  
 Kennedy, Thos., Fal land n. Creighton.  
 Lyons P., Gottingen n. Falkland.  
 Mooney, John, Argyle n. Duke.  
 McFatridge, J., Gottingen n. Watt.  
 Murphy, John, Albermarle n. Bucking'm  
 Robinson, Alex., Bermuda wf.  
 Russell and Meagher, Darby's wf.  
 Sheals, P., Donovan's wf.  
 Story, Robert, Gottingen n. Cornwallis,  
 Taylor, John, 70 Argyle.  
 Thompson, John, Albermarle n. Duke.  
 Young, M., Fairbanks' wf.

BLOCK AND PUMP MAKERS.

Helloway, Thos., Caldwell's wf.  
 Hettler, John, Bentley's wf.  
 Peters, Thomas, O'Connor's wf.

BOARDING HOUSES.

Bird, Daniel, op. Black's wf.  
 Cunningham, M., foot Jacob.  
 Cahill, Mrs. 192 Hollis Street.  
 DeGrouchy, John, op. Hogan's wf.  
 Doane, Mrs., Bedford Row n. Prince.  
 Duggan, Mrs., hd. Cutlip's wf.  
 Dunn, Thomas, hd. Esson's wf.  
 Ead, John, hd. LeCain's wf.  
 Godfrey, Patrick, foot Hurd's Lane.  
 Hallarhan, M., op. Butler's wf., L. Water.  
 Holmes, Robert, op. Donovan's wf.  
 Jackson, Edward, op. Cunard's wf.  
 Kennedy, Mrs., 18 Bedford Row.  
 Keating, Thos., Cornwallis n. Water.  
 Livingston, Mrs., 29 Barrington.  
 Loveland, Mrs., cor. Sac'ville a. Hollis.  
 Lovett, Miss, cor. Hollis and Blowers.  
 Martin, Thomas, op. Brown's wf.  
 Morris, Thomas, 11 Bedford Row.  
 Murphy, Michael, 209 Hollis.  
 Mahon, J., hd. Cronan's wf.  
 Morely, Wm., foot Hurd's Lane.  
 Mulronev, Jas., hd. LeCain's wf.  
 McDonnell, 36 Bedford Row.  
 McDonnell, D., hd. Doyle's wf.  
 McKinlay, J. G., 111 Grafton.  
 McKacharan, D., op. Skimmings' wf.  
 Newport, James, op. O'Neal's wf.

O'Neal, Mrs., op. Hogan's wf.  
 O'Donnell, Mrs., 89 Argyle.  
 Phelan, Miss, 207 Hollis.  
 Quirk, Mrs., hd. Black's wf.  
 Saunder's, O., op. Skimmings' wf.  
 Steward, Mrs., Poplar Grove.  
 Sullivan, Mrs., 67 Barrington.  
 Shepherd, Mrs., Hollis n. Ordnance.  
 Trenaman, S., 6 Bueingham.  
 Tupper, S., 11 Sac'ville.  
 Tupper, S., 23 Bedford Row.  
 Wilson, J., 231 Upper Water.  
 Ward, Thomas, hd. O'Neil's wf.  
 Worrell, D., op. LeCain's wf.

BOOK BINDERS.

Bowes, John, 9 Cheapside.  
 Compton, J. and W., 2 George.  
 Phillips, George, Bell's Lane.  
 Sutton, H. D. C., 9 Cheapside.

BOOKSELLERS.

Bible and Religious Book Depository, 48  
 Barrington  
 Creighton, A. and H., op. O'Connor's wf.  
 Donohoe, Jas., cor. George a. Hollis.  
 Fuller, E. G., 34, 35, 36 Hollis.  
 Graham, J. Andrew, 21 Granville.  
 Gossip, Wm., 24 Granville.  
 Gossip, James, 60 George.  
 MacKinlay, A. and W., 16 Granville.  
 MacKay, N., 56 Upper Water.  
 Selden, S., 49 Granville.  
 Wesleyan Book Room, 135 Argyle.

BOOT AND SHOE DEALERS.

Coombs, W. G., 5 Granville.  
 Carten, Samuel, op. O'Connor's wf.  
 Dunbar, Wm., 39 Barrington.  
 Frost, H. D., 31 Granville.  
 Goreham, James, 46 Buckingham.  
 Goreham, W. H., 3 Bedford Row.  
 Gabriel, John, cor. Duke and Hollis.  
 Goreham and Rickards, 15 Duke.  
 Harrison, Mrs., 53 Barrington.  
 Jost, G., Duke n. Barrington.  
 Lewis, Mrs., op. Creighton's wf.  
 McNeil, H. and Co., 1 Granville.  
 Murphy, Patrick, 1 Upper Water.  
 Yates, George, 56 George.

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Anderson, Richard, hd. O'Connor's wf.  
 Bayley, George, next Union Bank.  
 Brannon, Robert, Brunswick n. Gerrish.  
 Barnstead, J., op. North Ferry.  
 Bignell, G., 46 Sackville.  
 Bastv, John, Birmingham n. Spring Gar-  
 den Road.  
 Butler, James, 18 Lower Water.  
 Chalk, R., n. Dockyard Gate.  
 Carroll, Dennis, 10 Lower Water.  
 Dunn, Wm., 14 Hollis.  
 Drake, Wm., 42 Hollis.  
 Fennell, James, op. Neil's whf.  
 Fuller, James, op. Mitchell's whf.

Fair  
 Gre  
 Har  
 Ho  
 Jen  
 Kea  
 Ker  
 Leo  
 Lyd  
 Lyo  
 Mar  
 Mor  
 McL  
 McL  
 Miel  
 Mid  
 Nix  
 New  
 Nea  
 O'Br  
 Pow  
 Pedv  
 Rom  
 Rom  
 Ryr  
 Swai  
 Sutt  
 Smit  
 Tool  
 Unde  
 Why  
 Wild  
 Wall  
 Webl  
 Wils  
 Brow  
 Dona  
 Hunt  
 Long  
 Willi  
 Baker  
 Benn  
 Innis  
 Jones  
 Keith  
 Keith  
 Morri  
 McLe  
 Nash,  
 Barss,  
 Frasel  
 Fahie,  
 Hugh  
 Webe,  
 Murph

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Fahnert, Martin, op. Strachan's whf.  
Greenfield, C., cor. Cornwallis a. Creighton  
Harvie and Verge, 5 Ordnance Square.  
Hoar, John, 142 Lower Water.  
Jenkins, Wm., 3 Sackville.  
Keating, Edward, 138 Brunswick.  
Kennedy, James, hd. Heffernan's wf.  
Leonard, Wm., 2 Buckingham.  
Lydiard, S., cor. Duke and Grafton.  
Lyons, Jas., Gottingen n. Cornwallis.  
Martin, Andrew, cor. Argyle and Duke.  
Morse, A. D., 198 Hollis.  
McLeve, John, 206 Hollis.  
McDonnell, cor. Albermarle a. Jacob.  
Michener, John, Cornwallis n. Gottingen  
Midnight, J., Maitland n. Brunswick.  
Nixon, Thomas, 127 Granville.  
Newman, John, op. Doyle's wf.  
Neal, Hugh, op. Adam's wf.  
O'Brien, Michael, hd. Hamilton's wf.  
Power, E., 67 Cornwallis.  
Pedwell, Robert, Birmingham n. Spring  
Garden Road.  
Romans, Robt., cor. Granville and Duke  
Romans, James, 132 Barrington  
Reyno and Carr, hd. O'Connor's wf.  
Swaine, P. and S., hd. O'Neil's wf.  
Sutton, Wm., op. Neil's wf.  
Smith, J., Barrington n. Sackville.  
Toole, T., 125 Albermarle.  
Underwood, C., Creighton n. Cornwallis.  
Whytal, J. L., cor. Ord'nice Row a. Hollis  
Wildman, Wm., op. Bennett's wf.  
Wallace, Thomas, op. Brown's wf.  
Webb, James, 320 Upper Water.  
Wilson, Thomas, 32 Water.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

Brown, P. H., Hurd's Lane.  
Donald a. Watson, cor. Sacv. a. Barrint'n  
Hunter, James, 76 Hollis.  
Longard, J. and E., 22 Hollis.  
Williamson, J., 141 Barrington.

BREWERS.

Baker, J. B., Freshwater.  
Bennett, J. J., op. Dockyard Gate.  
Innis, George, Freshwater.  
Jones, Wm., op. Dockyard Gate.  
Keith and Co., op. Esson's wf.  
Keith, Alex., op. Lawson's wf.  
Morriscy, Peter, 38 Albermarle.  
McLearn, Thos., Gottingen n. Gerrish.  
Nash, Thomas, Freshwater.

BROKERS.

Bars, Simon, hd. Commercial wf. (Ship.)  
Fraser, George, 29 Bedford Row. (Ship.)

BOATS TO HIRE.

Fahie, P., Market wf.  
Hughes, John, hd. Marshall's wf.  
Webe, James, 320 Upper Water.

BRUSH MAKER.

Murphy, J., Dresden Row, n. S. G. Road.

BUILDERS.

Artz, Peter, Lockman n. Dockyard Lane.  
Baine, Alex., Grafton n. Duke.  
Brown, Wm., Creighton n. Falkland.  
Boak, Edward, Brunswick n. North.  
Calder, David, 80 Granville.  
Davidson and Graham, op. Cutlip's wf.  
Grant, P. a. Geo., Birmingham n. Morris.  
Imlay, Peter, 13 Birmingham.  
Kelly, Patrick, Queen n. Rottenburg.  
Lane, John, Dresden Row n. Morris.  
Mahony, John, op. Bolton's wf.  
Marvin, W. H., Cunard's wf.  
McKay, John, Duke b. Grafton a. Argyle.  
McNutt, James a. Co., Jacob n. Water.  
Norris, Saml. Cornw. b. Lockm. a. Water  
Richardson, Robert, Bishop n. Water.  
Roome, Richard, Cunard's Hill.  
Smith, John, Lkm. b. North a. Dyd. Lane  
Wisdom, Henry, 37 Bedford Row.  
Warner, J., City n. North.

BUTCHERS.

Casey, Thomas, City Market.  
Curry, R., Spg. Gar. Road n. Birming'm  
Caldwell, John, Jacob n. Water.  
Donnelly, Peter, 141 Lower Water.  
Evans, Wm., 47 Buckingham.  
Eaton, Joseph, hd. Darby's wf.  
Eaton, Wm., hd. Hogan's wf.  
Gilfoy, John, City Market.  
Grady, Daniel, hd. Cunard's wf.  
Graham, John, City Market.  
Griffin, Thomas, Cornwallis n. Water.  
Hunter, Andrew, hd. Bennett's wf.  
Hannan, Joseph, City Market.  
Jeans, James, 20 Barrington.  
Keating, Michael, Sackville n. Hollis.  
Kane, Thomas, hd. Heffernan's wf.  
Lavis, Wm., City Mart.  
Langille, G., 16 Bedford Row.  
Mooney, 5 Barrington.  
Murphy, Pat., City Mart.  
McCulloch, J., Cornwallis n. Lockman.  
Nelligan, James, City Mart.  
Nelligan, Wm., City Mart.  
Nelligan, Michael, City Mart.  
Noonan, Matt., op. Marshall's wf.  
Pike, Wm., 13 Bedford Row.  
Punch, J., Cornwallis n. Gottingen.  
Sullivan, Michael, op. Strachan's wf.  
Thompson, Geo., cor. Jacob a. Albermarle  
Woodill, W. T., 13 Hollis.  
Woodill, George, 5 Buckingham.  
Woodill, John, op. Jericho warehouse.  
Woodill, James, hd. Mooney's wf.  
Walsh, Wm., City Mart.  
Young, Wm., Gerrish n. Brunswick.

CABINET MAKERS.

Brander, John, 16 and 17 Barrington.  
Brander's Rooms, 123 Barrington.  
Coombes, W. a. J., Sacville a. Barrint'n  
Cummings, Thomas, 173 Hollis.  
Divine, John, Albermarle.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Fraser and Son, 70 and 71 Barrington.  
 Jost, E. R., 90 Argyle.  
 Johnson, G., City n. Gerrish.  
 Leverman, Dresden Row n. Morris.  
 Ridgeway, Thomas, Brunswick.  
 Thompson, Esson a. Co., 82 Barrington.

CARRIAGE MAKERS.

Doherty, T., Gottingen n. Cornwallis.  
 Murray, Wm., 71 Argyle, n. Sacville.  
 McDonald, Gottingen n. Falkland.  
 O'Brien, G. L., 61 Duke.  
 Stevens, Wm., Barrington n. Sacville.

CARVERS AND GILDERS.

Coombs, Wm., cor. Sacville a. Barrington.  
 Drake, J. and F., 40 Barrington.  
 McLeod, George, 30 Jacob. (Carver.)  
 Wetmore, R. and J., 38 Granville.

CHINA, GLASS, AND EARTHENWARE.

Cleverdon a. Co., cor. Bell's Lane a. Water  
 O'Neil, B. and Co., O'Connor's wf.

CHAIR MAKERS.

Allan and Fenton, op. Long wf.

CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURERS.

Mott, H. Y. and Sons, 70 Duke.  
 Mott, J. P., 39 Bedford Row.

CIGAR DEALERS.

Hobson, Jas., cor. Barrington a. Prince.  
 Nelson, H., hd. Gerrish n. Lockman.  
 Symons, John, 138 Granville.  
 Watt, John, 58 Bedford Row.

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Forman, James R., Railway Office.  
 Fairbanks, C. W., Dartmouth.  
 Gossip, Wm., Gottingen n. Cornwallis.  
 Laurie, James, Railway Office.  
 Moss, C. R., Railway Office.

CLOTHIERS.

Barron, Walter and Co., 4 Water.  
 Cunningham, Roger, cor. Duke a. Water.  
 Kearney, James, op. Bennett's wf.  
 Leddy, James, hd. Market wf.  
 Legg, Chas., 4 Barrington.  
 Legg, Chas. jr., 2 Buckingham.  
 Laughlin, P., 356 Upper Water.  
 McLreith, John, 121 Granville.  
 Silver, W. and C., 59 George.  
 Walsh, D. M., 1 Market Square.

COACH OFFICES.

West. King a. Bros., op. O'Connor's wf.  
 East. H. Hyde a. Co., Argyle n. Parade.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

Allison, Charles, Clarke's wf.  
 Ackhurst, Wm., cor. Duke and Hollis.  
 Allan, W. M., 7 Bedford Row.

Barss, Simon, hd. Commercial wf.  
 Bauer, John, 29 Bedford Row.  
 Cogswell, Jas. a. Son, cor. Hollis a. Duke.  
 Creighton, W. H., Collins' wf.  
 DeBlois a. Merkel, hd. Black's wf.  
 DesBarres, T. C., op. Commercial wf.  
 Evans, W. L., cor. Jacob and Water.  
 Fraser, R. W. and Co., 57 Bedford Row.  
 Fraser, Geo. and Co., Hollis n. Sacv.  
 Fay, J. B., Market wf.  
 Forrester, Thos. M., hd. Oxley's wf.  
 Hare, Wm., hd. Commercial wf.  
 Hart, R. J. and W., hd. Pryor's wf.  
 Hunter, C. D., op. Jerusalem warehouse.  
 Harris, D. K., hd. Commercial wharf.  
 Isles, Ross and Co., hd. O'Connor's wf.  
 Johnson, J., 64 Prince.  
 Kinnear, T. C., Long wf.  
 Lawson, Edward, 6 Hollis.  
 Lordly and Stimpson, 3 George.  
 McLean, Campbell, and Co., cor. Sacv'le  
 and Bedford Row.  
 Nash, John D., cor. Hollis a. Sacv'l.  
 Oxley and Co., hd. Oxleys wf.  
 Tobin, J. and M., Tobin's wf.  
 Tobin, Thomas S., op. Tobin's wf.  
 Thompson, Abbott a. Co., Tobin's wareh.  
 Whitman, John a. Son, hd. Commer. wf.  
 White, S. A. a. Co., Collins' wf.  
 Wier, B. and Co., Brown's wf.  
 Young and Hart, Caldwell's wf.

CONFECTIONERS.

Austin, Robt., 112 Argyle.  
 Glen, Miss, 103 Barrington.  
 McAinsh, J., 49 Barrington.  
 McKenzie, G., 119 Granville.  
 Morris, C. R., 54 Barrington.  
 Richardson, J., 17 Granville.

CONSULS.

Charman, F., Portuguese Consul.  
 Creighton, J. G. A., Spanish Vice-Con.  
 Cunard, W., French Vice-Con. and Aus-  
 trian Con.  
 Grassie, T. R., Prussian.  
 Hare, W., for Lubec and Bremen.  
 Pillsbury, A., United States.  
 Pryor, W., jr., Hamburg.  
 Tobin, Hon. M., Brazilian Vice-Con.

CORDIAL MANUFACTURERS.

Crosskill, J., cor. Barrington a. George.  
 Clark, J. & P., cor. Buc'h'm. a. Barrack.  
 Glendonning, H., 204 Hollis.  
 Richards, J. J., op. Cunard's wf.

COOPERS.

Allen, John, Wiswell's wf.  
 Bulger, Darby's wf.  
 Butler, J., Duke, n. Grafton.  
 Brennan, Jas., Strachan's wf.  
 Connors, P., Long wf.  
 Connors, John, Moran's wf.  
 Delchanty, E., Devine's wf.  
 Fortune, Jas., Oxley's wf.  
 Griffin, Jas., Cunard's Hill.

Graves, T.  
 Gorham,  
 Heenan, J.  
 Heffernan,  
 Morrissey,  
 Mahar, M.  
 Mulcahey,  
 Mulcahey,  
 McCauley,  
 McCuffey,  
 McGill, J.  
 O'Connors,  
 Parrott, J.  
 Shea, Tho.  
 Smith, W.  
 Wilson, T.  
 Wambolt,

DAGUER

Chase, W.  
 Margeson,  
 Mitchell, C.  
 Oxley, A.,

Agnew, M.  
 Glover, N.  
 McAllister,  
 VanBuskirk

Falconer, I.  
 Kaye, Mes.  
 Pugsley, H.  
 Wilson, Ja

Fazakas, M.  
 Kerr, Miss.  
 Tapper, Mi.  
 Way, Miss.  
 York, Mrs.,

Avery, Bro.  
 Brown, Bro.  
 Durney, T.  
 Fraser, R. C.

Langley &  
 Morton, G.  
 Morton & C.  
 Richardson,  
 Taylor, H.

Uhlman, J.  
 Webb, J. W.  
 ford Ro  
 Woodill, Ja  
 Walsh, T.,

Alexander,  
 Bennett, J.  
 Bell & Ande  
 Bell, J. A.,

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Graves, Thos. L., op. Brown's wf.  
 Gorham, Thos., 160 Hollis.  
 Heenan, John, Brown's wf.  
 Heffernan, Dennis, Heffernan's wf.  
 Morrissey, Hy., Lawson's wf.  
 Mahar, Martin, op. Hogan's wf.  
 Mulcahey, M., Cornw's. n. Water.  
 Mulcahey, B. & J., Conway's wf.  
 McCauley, Jas., Hogan's wf.  
 McCuffey, Hurd's Lane.  
 McGill, Jos., Lawson's wf.  
 O'Connors, Messrs, O'Conner's wf.  
 Parrott, J., Richmond.  
 Shea, Thos., Albermarle, n. Jacob.  
 Smith, W. H., Jacob, n. Water.  
 Wilson, Thos., Black's wf.  
 Wambolt, Jacob, n. Gas Works.

DAGUERRETYPE & PHOTOGRAPH  
 ARTISTS.

Chase, W. & Co., 64 Prince, a. 52 Hollis.  
 Margeson, J. M., 36 Hollis.  
 Mitchell, C., 11 Granville.  
 Oxley, A., Bell's Lane.

DENTISTS.

Agnew, M. F., Somerset House, Prince.  
 Glover, N. A., 8 Victoria Terrace, Hollis.  
 McAllister & Paine, 49 Granville.  
 VanBuskirk, L. E., 171 Hollis.

DISTILLERS.

Falconer, D. a. Co., 5 Hollis.  
 Kaye, Messrs., 7 Hollis.  
 Pugsley, H. C., Fresh Water.  
 Wilson, Jas., jr., op. Dockyard.

DRESS MAKERS.

Fazakas, Mrs., cor. Barr a. Sac'vl.  
 Kerr, Misses, 112 Granv'l.  
 Tapper, Miss a. Co., 2 Hurd's Lane.  
 Way, Miss, Buckingham.  
 York, Mrs., 45 Buckingham.

DRUGGISTS.

Avery, Brown, a. Co., 63 George.  
 Brown, Bros. a. Co., 3 Ordnance Square.  
 Durney, T., op. Tobin's wf.  
 Fraser, R. G., 124 Granv'l.  
 Langley & Johnson, 181 Hollis.  
 Morton, G. E. & Co., cor. Gran. a. George.  
 Morton & Cogswell, cor. Hollis a. Upside.  
 Richardson, J., jr., 139 Granv'l.  
 Taylor, H. A., cor. Hollis a. Sackv'l.  
 Uhlman, John, 76 Duke.  
 Webb, J. W., foot Cornwallis, a. cor. Bedford Row a. Sackville.  
 Woodill, Jas. L., cor. Hollis a. Sackv'l.  
 Walsh, T., foot Hurd's lane.

DRY GOODS.

Alexander, G. 43 Hollis.  
 Bennett, J. B., a. Co., 4 Granville.  
 Bell & Anderson, 29 Granville.  
 Bell, J. A., 31 Upper Water.

Beckwith & Major, 33 Granville.  
 Billing, E., jr., a. Co., 148 Granville.  
 Black, M. G., jr., George, cor. Granv'l.  
 Br. Woolen Hall, 142 Granville.  
 Bolton, Thos., 128 Granville.  
 Chipman, E. W., a. Co., 144 Granv'l.  
 Creighton & Wiswell, 6 Granv'l.  
 Conroy, R., 161 L. Water.  
 Croke, Miss, Brunswic, n. Jacob.  
 Crockett, Mrs., 47 Upper Water.  
 Carew, S., hd. Noble's wf.  
 Doull and Miller, 37 a. 38 Hollis.  
 Donaldson, Jas., 35 Barrington.  
 Duffus and Co., 3 Granv'l.  
 Donahoe, O., hd. Bennett's.  
 Donahoe, Redmond, hd. Caldwell's wf.  
 Day, Francis, Sacvl, n. Water.  
 Elliott, J. B., and Co., 135 Granv'l.  
 Elliott, F. C., 130 Granv'l.  
 Fenerty, T. and Co., 55 George.  
 Hydman, P. W., cor. Sac'v. a. Water.  
 Jost, Knight and Co., 32 Granv'l.  
 Kearney, M., jr., 134 Granv'l.  
 Kearney, Jas., op. Bennett's wf.  
 Kenney, T. a. E., cor. George a. Granv'l.  
 Kenney, Mrs., 135 L. Water.  
 Lauchlin, P., 356 Water.  
 Murdoch, W. a. C., cor. Granv. a. Duke.  
 Murray and Co., 133 Granv'l.  
 Mignowitz, H. and Co., 147 Granv'l.  
 Mooney, M., hd. Mooney's wf.  
 Marks, John, 59 Bedford Row.  
 Meagher, John, L. Water.  
 Murphy, Mrs., hd. Brown wf.  
 Proudfoot, A. R. and Co., 48 George.  
 Power, P. and Co., op. Black's wf.  
 Robson, C. a. Co., 155 Granv'l.  
 Roles Jos., cor. Salter and Water.  
 Roche, Mrs., Roche's wf.  
 Ring, T., 353 Water.  
 Scott, Alex., 49 George.  
 Silver, J., cor. Granv'l. a. Buckingham.  
 Silver, W. and C., George, cor. Hollis.  
 Stong, Sam., 145 Granv'l.  
 Skerry, K., 146 Granv'l.  
 Smith, S. S. B., 12 Sac'vl.  
 Whetmore, Vaux a. McCulloch, 12 Gran.

ENGRAVER.

Bolton, George S., 9 George.

EXPRESS OFFICES.

Fuller, E. G., Am. Express, 35 Hollis.  
 Doran, M., Exp. to Railway Depot, 15 L. Water.  
 Keating, T., do., Cornwallis.  
 M'Lean, Campbell, a. Co., do. Bdfd. Row.

FANCY GOODS.

Brown, M. S., 132 Granv'l.  
 Cook, C. J., 195 Hollis.  
 Della Torre and Rayner, 2 Granv'l.  
 Jacobs, J., (impr.) Sacv., cor. Hollis.  
 O'Neil, B. and Co., O'Connors wf.  
 Tulley, H., op. Bermudian wf.  
 Studley, Mrs., Somerset House.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

**FISHING TACKLE & FLY MAKER.**  
O'Connell, Jas., 61 Barrington.

**FURNITURE DEALERS.**  
Coombes, W. a. J., cor. Sacvl. a. Barr'n.  
Fenton, W., op. Long wf.  
Heffernan, E. D., 61 Bedford Row.  
Long, Jas., 42 Barrington.  
Nash, J. D., cor. Hollis a. Sacvl.

**FURNACES AND RANGES.**  
Symonds, W. S. and Co., 12, 13 Duke.

**FURRIERS.**  
Fazakas, Mrs. cor Barr. and Sacvl.  
Tulloch, G., 39 Hollis.  
(See Hats, Caps and Furs.)

**GAS FITTERS.**  
Donald and Watson, Barr., cor Sacvl.  
Hunter, Jas., 176 Hollis.  
Williamson, Jas., 141 Barrington.

**GENT'S FURNISHING ROOMS.**  
Elliot, F. C., 136 Granville.  
Silver, W. and C., 59 George.

**GROCERS.**

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

Aikens, Wm., 7 Buckingham.  
Bauld and Gibson, Steamboat wf.  
Bauld and Co., 8 Cheapside.  
Bennett, Jas., Bennett's wf.  
Cummings, J. E., 143 L. Water.  
Cochran, P., hd. Caldwell's wf.  
Donovan, M., Donovan's wf.  
Drummond, P., Steamb. a. Market wf.  
Dodson, Edgar, 14 Bedford Row.  
Donahoe, Jer., op. Tobin's wf.  
Doyle, T. one door N. Bennett's wf.  
Esson, and Co., Barngrtn. cor. Duke.  
Fay, John B., Market wf.  
Fraser, R., cor. Sacvl. a. Granvl.  
Gammell and Tupper, 14 Sacvl.  
Geldert a. Pugh, cor Prince a. Bdfd. Row  
Goreham, R., hd Brown's wf.  
Henderson, G., hd Long wf.  
Harrington and Co., cor. Hollis a. Prince.  
Kearney, M., cor. Granvl a. Prince.  
Kandick, J. and W., 8 Hollis.  
Lithgow, John, 46 Bedford Row.  
Lordly and Stimpson; 3 George.  
Laidlaw, Thomas, Steamboat wf.  
Murisop, W. L., foot Prince.  
Martin, Peter, hd Lawson's wf.  
McLeod, A. and Co., 192 Hollis.  
McGibbins, B., Steamboat wf.  
Northup a. Sons, Argyle, cor Bucnghm.  
O'Neil, R., hd O'Neil's wf.  
Pallister, T., cor. Duke a. Argyle.  
Rennells, Wm., 324 U. Water.  
Reeves, J., 77 Barrington.  
Rhind, Jas., cor Sacvl a. Grafton.  
Scott, Jas., 117 Granvil.

Seeton, J. and R. B., 5 Sacvl.  
Smith, S. S. B., 12 Sacvl.  
Stuart, John, op Oxley's wf.  
Sutcliffe and Co., cor Barngrtn a. George.  
Tully, W. H., 35 U. Water, and cor Bar-  
ington and Birmingham.  
Wilson, J. and Son, Stayner's wf.

**RETAIL.**

Archibald, T., 87 Sacvl.  
Anderson, A., cor Creighton a. Cornwls.  
Bride, M., cor Jacob a. Brunswick.  
Brundell, J., op. Dockyard Gate.  
Bowes, P., 232 U. Water.  
Burnham, J. T., Cornwallis n. Water.  
Butler, James, 9 Lower Water.  
Cahill, John, op Strachan's wf.  
Clements, Wm., 125 Argyle.  
Callahan, Thomas, 93 Sacvl.  
Calner, J. Steamboat wf.  
Curran, Charles, op Esson's wf.  
Curran, James, 19 Bedford Row.  
Coppin, James, 34 do.  
Crawford, James, Creamer's wf.  
Cudihee, R., Lockman, n. Cornwallis.  
Cummins, J. Birmingham, n. Rotterdm.  
DeLauey, P., Brunswick, cor Gerrish.  
Devine, Wm., Devine's wf.  
Deegan, P., op Frith's wf.  
Donohoe, O., hd Bennett's wf.  
Donohoe, R., hd Caldwell's wf.  
Doyle, P., op Lyle's wf.  
Duggan James, op Queen's wf.  
Dupe, G. W., 335 Upper Water.  
Dwyer, M., cor Cornwallis a. Gottingen.  
Dwyer, Mrs., 13 Lower Water.  
Ellis, Wm, cor Sacvl a. Argyle.  
Fahie, P., Market wf.  
Forristal, P., Brunswick.  
Furlong, J., op Cronan's wf.  
Fraser, Mrs., Steamboat wf.  
Gaul, E., cor Dresden Row a. Sp G Road.  
Gaul, Mrs., Water, n. George.  
Grey, G. G., 185 Brunswick.  
Griffin, Mrs., Albermarle.  
Haley, Thos., Argyle, n. Duke.  
Hannan, John, hd. Gas Lane.  
Hart, G. E., op. Mackay's wf.  
Hanrahan, Thomas, 26 Lower Water.  
Hayden, Thos., under City Court House.  
Hennessey, Mrs., Gotngn, n. Prince Wm.  
Hughes, John, 235 Upper Water.  
Huggin, Thos., cor. Albm a. Prince.  
Irquhart, R., cor Sp. G. Rd. a. Birmghm.  
Isles, G., cor Bucnghm. a. Grafton.  
Kandick, J. and W., cor Dresden Row a.  
Spring Garden Road.  
Kenny, R., Gerrish, cor Lockman.  
Keefe, E., cor Gottingen a. Falkland.  
Kelly, Jas., hd Creamer's wf.  
Kennedy, Mrs., op Hamilton's wf.  
Kearns, Owen, cor Duke a. Water.  
Killen, Peter Steamboat wf.  
LeCain, J. W., cor. Grafton and George,  
Lindsay, John, 24 Bedford Row.  
Martin, G., op Bolton's wf.

Martin, T.  
Mahar, I.  
Miller, R.  
Mooney, J.  
Murphy, J.  
McCabe, F.  
McDermot  
McDaniel,  
McNamar  
McWilliam  
Neville, Ja  
O'Brien, J.  
O'Brien an  
O'Donnell,  
Phelan, E.  
Power, E.,  
Power, Mr  
Purcell, J.,  
Rawley, W.  
Reynolds J  
Reilly, Der  
Rhind, W.,  
Scott, Graf  
Sullivan M  
Sutherland  
Wise, R., co  
Wier, J. A.

Eagen, Joh  
Connolly, M

Fluck, G. J  
Martin, Tho  
O'Brien an  
Roue, Jas.,  
Sarre, N., 2

Albro and C  
Albro and V  
Albro, E. an  
Bessonett a  
Black, Bros.  
Boggs, Thos  
Brown, E. K  
Fuller, H. H  
Stairs, Son  
cor. Wa  
Stairs, John  
Starr, D. an  
Walsh, P., 8

**IAT**

Coleman, W  
Hagar, Jona  
McNeil, H. S  
Robinson, Jo  
Rogers, Jose  
Sutcliffe, Mr  
Wilson, W.,

Keating, Tho  
McGuire, Jo

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Martin, T., op Brown's wf.  
 Mahar, P., cor Maynard a. Falkland.  
 Miller, R., cor Maitland a. Gerrish.  
 Mooney, John, Heffernan's wf.  
 Murphy, J., cor Albeml a. Buckingham.  
 McCabe, R., hd Conway's wf.  
 McDermott, M., Gottingen, cor Gerrish  
 McDaniel, James, 9 Bedford Row.  
 McNamara, D., op Hamilton's wf.  
 McWilliams, Mrs., cor Birmghm a. Rtdm.  
 Neville, Jas., cor. Albermarle a. Duke.  
 O'Brien, John, cor Bishop a. Water.  
 O'Brien and Dodd, 9 Sacvl.  
 O'Donnell, E., foot Hurd's lane.  
 Phelan, E., Water, n. George.  
 Power, E., cor Cornwallis, n. Lockman.  
 Power, Mrs., hd Creamer's wf.  
 Purcell, J., op. Cronan's wf.  
 Rawley, W., Albermarle n. Buckingham.  
 Reynolds & Stevens 10 Sacvl.  
 Reilly, Dennis, hd Strachan's wf.  
 Rhind, W., Alberml, cor Prince.  
 Scott, Grafton, cor Saevl.  
 Sullivan Mrs., North Ferry.  
 Sutherland, D., Gottingen, cor Cornwls.  
 Wise, R., cor Maynard a. Cornwallis.  
 Wier, J. A. R., 126 Argyle.

GUN MAKERS.

Eagen, John, 62 Barrington.  
 Connolly, M., op Cronan's wf.

HAIR DRESSERS.

Fluck, G. J., 2 Duke.  
 Martin, Thos., Cheapside.  
 O'Brien and Son, 334 U. Water.  
 Rone, Jas., 166 Hollis.  
 Sarre, N., 20 Hollis.

HARDWARE.

Albro and Co., cor. Hollis a. Duke.  
 Albro and Wier, hd Power's wf.  
 Albro, E. and Co., hd Mitchell's wf.  
 Bessonett and Brown, hd Tobin's wf.  
 Black, Bros. and Co., Cheapside.  
 Boggs, Thos. and Co., 25 Hollis.  
 Brown, E. K., 1 Ordnance Square.  
 Fuller, H. H., Market Square.  
 Stairs, Son and Morrow, Bedford Row,  
 cor. Water, and cor. George.  
 Stairs, John, 191 Hollis.  
 Starr, D. and Sons, 49 U. Water.  
 Walsh, P., 86 Sacvl.

HATS, CAPS, AND FURS.

Coleman, W. J., 131 Granville.  
 Hagar, Jonas, 199 Hollis.  
 McNeil, H. S. and Co., 1 Granvl.  
 Robinson, Joseph, Granville, cor. Duke.  
 Rogers, Joseph S., 18 Granvl.  
 Sutcliffe, Mrs., 92 Sacvl.  
 Wilson, W., 4 George.

HAY DEALERS.

Keating, Thomas, Cornwls, n. Water.  
 McGuire, John, Albermarle, n. Duke.

HOTELS.

Acadian, 116 Granvl.  
 Boston, hd Brown's wf.  
 Caledonia House, hd Stayner's wf.  
 Doran's, 15 Lower Water.  
 Français, 192 Hollis.  
 Masonic Hall, Barrington.  
 Steward and Son's Branch, 14 Sacvl.  
 Somerset House, cor Prince a. Granvl.  
 Waverly House, Barrington, cor Blower,  
 Zwicker's Hotel, 164 Hollis.

INSURANCE AGENTS.

Black, M. G., jr., George, cor Hols.  
 Dickson, C. W., 63 Prince.  
 Gray, B. G., 60 Hols.  
 Hare, Wm. hd Commercial wf.  
 Hartshorne, Hugh, 42 Hol's.  
 Hill, P. C., Hfx Bank Building.  
 Hamilton, P. S., 15 Hol's.  
 Johnson, J. W. jr., 42 Hol's.  
 Richey, M. H., 49 Bedford Row.  
 Scott, Archibald, 30 Bedford Row.  
 Whidden, G. C., 63 Prince.  
 Young, Hon. Wm., 123 Granvl.  
 Yeomans, H., 48 Bedford Row.

INSURANCE OFFICES.

Alliance, Hon. Wm. Young.  
 Colonial Life Assurance, M. H. Richey.  
 Connecticut Mutual Life, Archi. Scott.  
 Eagle Life, Archibald Scott.  
 Equitable Fire, of London, P. C. Hill.  
 Ætna Fire, Archibald Scott.  
 Friendly Society, of Canada, J. W. Johnston, jr.  
 Halifax Fire Insurance, 51 Bedford Row.  
 Hartford Fire, A. Scott.  
 Home Fire Insurance, A. Scott.  
 International Life, P. C. Hill.  
 Indisputable Life Policy, of London, P. S. Hamilton.  
 Liverpool and London Life and Fire, C. W. Dickson.  
 Merchants and Tradesmens Life, of London, Jas. W. Johnston, jr.  
 Nova Scotia Marine, 48 Bedford Row.  
 Pelican Life, Wm. Hare.  
 Phoenix Fire, Wm. Hare.  
 Provincial Marine, of Toronto, John E. Whidden.  
 Phoenix Fire, Archibald Scott.  
 Professional Life, B. G. Gray.  
 Royal Insurance Co., H. Hartshorne.  
 Starr Life Assurance, M. G. Black, jr.  
 Union Marine, 49 Bedford Row.  
 United Kingdom Life, H. Yeomans.

IRON FOUNDERS.

Brown, P. H., Hurd's Lane.  
 Hosterman a. Cooper, hd. North W. Arm.  
 Johns, Wm., Cornwls, n. Common.  
 Mitchell, Thos., Fresh Water Bridge.

JEWELLERS.

Braun, F. B., 46 Hollis.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Brown, Michael, 135 Granville.  
 Cornelius, J., 53 Barrington.  
 Newman, W. H., 169 Hollis.  
 McCullech, John, 36 Granville.

JOINERS.

Bain, Alex., Grafton n. Duke.  
 Boak, Edward, Jacob n. Water.  
 Brown, Pat., Creighton.  
 Conroy, John, op. Strachan's wf.  
 Calder, J., L. Water, n. Keith's Brewery.  
 Davison and Graham, op. Cutlip's wf.  
 French, John, 92 Argyle.  
 Fraser, John, 92 Argyle.  
 Graham, James, Maitland.  
 Grant, P. and G., Birmingham.  
 Heustis, Roland, Loc'man.  
 Lawlor and Wells, Morris n. Pleasant.  
 Marvin, Thomas, Rottenburgh.  
 Marvin, W. H., House a. Ship, Proctor.  
 McKay, John, Duke n. Argyle.  
 McPherson, Daniel, wf.  
 Mumford, Mr., Maitland.  
 McNutt and McLeod, Jacob n. Water.  
 Norris, Samuel, Cornwallis n. Water.  
 Reddy, Thomas, Albermarle.  
 Richardson, Robert, Bishop n. Water.  
 Roome, Richard, Proctor.  
 Smith, John, Loc'man n. North.  
 Warner, Messrs., North Street.  
 Wiswell, J. and Son, Howe n. Common.

JUNK DEALERS.

Oakes, Robert C., O'Connor's wf.  
 Wills, J. J., 210 Hollis.

LIME KILNS.

Mott, J. P., Office 39 Bedford Row.  
 Trider, John, Fresh Water.

LEATHER DEALERS.

Barnstead, C. Steamboat wf.  
 Letson, Philip, under Court House.  
 Stayner, Eben., hd. Stayner's wf.  
 Stanford, James, Steamboat wf.

LOOKING-GLASS AND PICTURE  
 FRAMERS.

Drake, J. and F., 40 Barrington.  
 Whetmore, R. and J., 28 Granville.

LIQUOR DEALERS.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Bauld and Gibson, Steamboat wf.  
 Bauld and Co., 8 Cheapside.  
 Costin, P., op. Queen's wf.  
 Crosskill, James, Barrington cor George  
 Doyle, Thos., 1 door north Bennett's wf.  
 Drummond, P., Steamboat a. Market wf.  
 Harrington, W. M. and Co., 44 Hollis.  
 Kandick J. and W., 8 Hollis.  
 Kearney, Michl., cor. Granville a. Prince  
 Kearns, Owens, cor. Duke and Water.  
 Laidlaw, Thos., hd. Steamboat wf.

Lithgow, John, 46 Bedford Row.  
 Lordly and Stimpson, 3 George.  
 McLeod, Alex. and Co., 192 Hollis.  
 McCarthy, R., op. Queen's wf.  
 Northup a. Sons, Argyle cor. Bucing'm.  
 Rennells, Wm., 324 Upper Water.  
 Ryan, Wm., Water cor. George.  
 Scott, James, 118 Granville.  
 Stuart, John, op. Oxley's wf.  
 Taylor, W., Ordnance Row, cor. Hollis.

RETAIL.

Anderson, G., Creighton cor. Cornwallis.  
 Anderson, Robert, op. McKay's wf.  
 Arnold, M., George n. Birminghuan.  
 Barratt, James, Water cor. Gerrish Lane.  
 Bowes, P., Marshall's wf.  
 Bossom, G., Albermarle cor. Duke.  
 Bride, M., Brunsw. cor. Jacob.  
 Brophy, Wm., 230 Upper Water.  
 Breslo, James, 3 Upper Water.  
 Brymer, hd. Long wf.  
 Bulger, M., Grafton cor. Sacy.  
 Buttomer, F., op. Butler's wf, L. Water.  
 Cahill, John, op. Strachan's wf.  
 Carew, S., hd. Noble's wf.  
 Callahan, Thos., 93 Sacy.  
 Carrigan, Thos., hd. Mart wf.  
 Cochran, Pat., Caldwell's wf.  
 Cudihee, Loc'man n. Cornwallis.  
 Curran, C., op. Esson's wf.  
 Cullerton, A., Grafton cor. Prince.  
 Delaney, P., Brunsw. cor. Gerrish.  
 Dillon, David, op. Frith's wf.  
 DeGrouchy, John, op. Hogan's wf.  
 Donahoe, O., hd. Bennett's wf.  
 Donovan, Michael, Donovan's wf.  
 Doran, Michael, 15 Lower Water.  
 Doyle, Peter, op. Lyle's wf.  
 Donovan, Martin, Albermarle cor. George  
 Dupe, G. W., 335 Upper Water.  
 Duggan, James, op. Queen's wf.  
 Dwyer, M., Gottingen cor. Cornwallis.  
 Dwyer, Mrs., 13 Lower Water.  
 Ead, John, op. DeVine's wf.  
 Evans, John, n. North Ferry.  
 Fahie, Pat., Mart wf.  
 Forristall, P., Brunsw. n. Jacob.  
 Fraser, Mrs., Steamboat wf.  
 Flynn, M., Grafton cor. Prince.  
 Hallarhan, M., op. Butler's wf, L. Water  
 Hanrahan, 20 Lower Water.  
 Hannan, John, hd. Gas Lane.  
 Haydon, T., under City Court House,  
 Hennessy, Gottingen n. Prince Wm.  
 Hogan, John, hd. Hogan's wf.  
 Hoberaft, James, op. Hogan's wf.  
 Hoppe, F., op. Dyd. Gate.  
 Hughes, John, 235 Upper Water.  
 Huggin, Thos., Albermarle cor. Prince.  
 Kavanah, Wm., op. Hamilton's wf.  
 Kennedy, Mrs., 18 Bedford Row.  
 Killen, Peter, Steamboat wf.  
 Lonergan, James, hd. Adam's wf.  
 Martin, Peter, hd. Lawson's wf.  
 Martin, George, op. Bolton's wf.

Ma  
 Ma  
 Mil  
 Mill  
 Mori  
 Mori  
 Muir  
 Muir  
 McA  
 McCa  
 McDe  
 McDe  
 O'Bri  
 O'Bri  
 O'Cor  
 O'Har  
 O'Nei  
 Peare  
 Phela  
 Power  
 Power  
 Purce  
 Rawle  
 Rhind  
 Robins  
 Russel  
 Sealon  
 Stewan  
 Suther  
 Swinde  
 Sweetn  
 Thom.  
 Trenan  
 Wallace  
 Wise, B  
  
 Ainsley  
 Brown,  
 Casey, V  
 Callaha  
 Hyde, H  
 Kelly, M  
 Norwood  
 Payne, C  
 Sullivan  
 Woods, J  
  
 Christian  
 Halifax,  
 Halifax,  
  
 Buckley,  
 Buckley,  
 Gossip, J  
 Smithers,  
  
 Adams, T  
 Barron, W  
 Conway, J  
 Donovan,  
 Humphre  
 Hogan, Jo



BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Martin, Thomas, op. Brown's wf.  
 Matson, G., hd. Mooney's wf.  
 Miller, James, Mart wf.  
 Miller, R., Gerrish cor. Maitland.  
 Morrissey, Peter, 38 Albemarle.  
 Morris, Thomas, 11 Bedford Row.  
 Muir, John, 5 and 6 Duke.  
 Mulroney, James, hd. LeCain's wf.  
 McAuliffe, John, 46 Upper Water.  
 McCarthy, Charles, op. Strachan's wf.  
 McDade, John, cor. Maynard.  
 McDermot, M., Gerrish cor. Gottengen.  
 O'Brien, W., hd. Fairbanks' wf.  
 O'Brien, John, Water cor. Bishop.  
 O'Connell, P., Albermarle n. Sacv.  
 O'Harah, Mrs., op. Hogan's wf.  
 O'Neil, Mrs., op. Hogan's wf.  
 Peare, S., Cornwallis cor. Water.  
 Phelan, E., Water n. George.  
 Power, M., Sp. Garden Road, cor. Queen.  
 Power, M. J., Albermarle cor. Buc'ing'm.  
 Pureell, J., op. Creighton a. Grassie's wf.  
 Rawley, W., Steamboat a. Mart wfs.  
 Rhind, Wm., Albermarle cor. Prince.  
 Robinson, Wm., 4 Sacv.  
 Russell, Alex., hd. Steamboat wf.  
 Scalon, M., hd. Bermudian wf.  
 Stewart's Saloon, 9 Prince.  
 Sutherland, D., Gottingen cor. Cornw.  
 Swindells, Samuel, op. Dyd. Gate.  
 Sweeney, D., Gerrish cor. Creighton.  
 Thom, Daniel, 47 Barrington.  
 Trenaman, S., 6 Buc'ingham.  
 Wallace, James, Argyle cor. Duke.  
 Wise, R., Cornwallis cor. Maynard.

LIVERY STABLES.

Ainsley, Robert, Grafton n. Blowers.  
 Brown, H., Barrack n. Sacv.  
 Casey, W., Watt n. Officer's Ball Court.  
 Callahan, J., Barrack n. Duke.  
 Hyde, H., Argyle op. Parade.  
 Kelly, M., Gottingen n. Cornwallis.  
 Norwood, James, 81 Granville.  
 Payne, George, Hollis n. Wallace.  
 Sullivan, M., Jacob n. Water.  
 Woods, Paul, Argyle n. Blowers.

LIBRARIES.

Christian Association, 128 Barrington.  
 Halifax Mechanics', Sacv.  
 Halifax, 62 Prince.

LOCKSMITHS.

Buckley, J., 92 Sacv.  
 Buckley, Wm., op. Long wf.  
 Gossip, James, 57 Grafton.  
 Smithers, J. B., 121 Barrington.

LUMBER DEALERS.

Adams, Thomas, Adams' wf.  
 Barron, Wm., Power's wf.  
 Conway, Jeremiah, Conway's wf.  
 Donovan, M., Donovan's wf.  
 Humphrey, Wm., Skimming's wf.  
 Hogan, John, Hogan's wf.

Jennings, Joseph, Neil's wf.  
 MacKay, W., MacKay's wf.

MASONS AND PLAISTERERS.

Doran, John, Gottingen.  
 Edwards, J. T., Maitland n. Gerrish.  
 Malcolm, R., Blower n. Barrington.  
 Mooney, Andrew, Gerrish n. Lockman.  
 Murphy, A., Birmingham n. Morris.  
 Parr a. Johnson, Maitland n. Prince Wm.  
 Saufflers and Brown, Proctor's Lane.  
 Saunders, S., 1 Brunsw.

MACHINISTS.

Brown, P. H., Hurd's Lane.  
 Mitchell, Thos., Freshwater Bridge.  
 Morrissey, Edward, op. North Ferry.

MARBLE WORKERS.

Wesley, Thomas, Blower n. Barrington.  
 Wesley and Sandford, 208 Hollis.

MARKETS.

City, Mart. Square.  
 City Fish, adjoining Mart wf.  
 Fielding's, Country, cor. Sacv. a. Argyle.  
 Northup's, (Central), Buc'g'm n. Argyle.  
 O'Brien a. Dodd's, 9 Sacv.  
 Tupper, S., 23 Bedford Row.

MATCHMAKERS.

Lindsay, J. a. Co., Creighton n. Cornw.  
 Lindsay, J. H., Starr steet.

MERCHANTS.

Bauld and Gibson, Steamboat wf.  
 Bolton, Thomas, 128 Granville.  
 Cunard, Samuel and Co., Cunard's wf.  
 Creighton a. Grassie, hd. their wf.  
 Creighton, W. H., Colling' wf.  
 Cochran, James, hd. Power's wf.  
 Cronan, Daniel, Cronan's wf.  
 DeWolf, T. A. S., DeWolf's wf.  
 Esson, Boak and Co., Esson's wf.  
 Evans, W. L., Water cor. Jacob.  
 Fraser, R. W. and Co., 57 Bedford Row.  
 Frith and Harvies, Frith's wf.  
 Fairbanks, Joseph, hd. Fairbanks' wf.  
 Hamilton, W. B. a. Co., Hamilton's wf.  
 Hare, Wm., hd. Commercial wf.  
 Hart, R. J. and W., hd. Pryor's wf.  
 Hunter, C. D., Hollis op. Jerusalem wh.  
 Isles, Ross and Co., hd. O'Connor's wf.  
 Kinnear, T. C. and Co., Long wf.  
 Lawson, Wm., op. Commercial wf.  
 Lyle, H. and Co., Lyle's wf.  
 Marshall, Richard, Marshall's wf.  
 Mitchell, G. and A., Mitchell's wf.  
 Moran, James A., hd. Moran's wf.  
 Murison, W. L., foot of Prince.  
 McLearn, Richard and Co., Cutlip's wf.  
 McLean, Campbell and Co., Bedford Row.  
 McNab, J. H. and Co., Lawson's wf.  
 Noble, Robert a. Sons, hd. Noble's wf.  
 Oxley and Co., hd. Oxley's wf.  
 Piers, George, op. Commercial wf.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Power, P. and Co., op. Black's wf.  
 Pryor, W. and Sons, Pryor's wf.  
 Salter and Twining, Fairban s' wf.  
 Starr, G. H. and Co., Clark's wf.  
 Tobin, J. and M., hd. Tobin's wf.  
 West, N. L. and J. T., West's wf.  
 Whitman, John and Son, hd. Comml. wf.  
 White, S. A. and Co., Collins' wf.  
 Wier, B. and Co., hd. Brown's wf.  
 Williams a. Starr, hd. Commercial wf.  
 Wiswell, C. E., Adams' wf.  
 Young and Hart, Caldwell's wf.

MILLS.

Hosterman's Grist, hd. North West Arm.  
 Lawson's do., do.  
 Piers, do., near Bedford.  
 Tolson a. Eastwood's Cloth, Bedford.  
 Wills' Paper, Hammond Plain Road.

MILLINERS.

Boyer a. Ward, Misses, 44 Barrington.  
 Brehm, Miss, Brunsw. n. Jacob.  
 Fazakas, Mrs., Barrington cor. Sacv.  
 Harrison, Mrs., 53 Barrington.  
 Hodges, Misses, 33 Barrington.  
 Lawson, Miss C., 61 Hollis.  
 Mackintosh, M. C., 31 Barrington.  
 McLeod, Miss, hd. O'Neil's wf.  
 O'Brien, Mrs., Sacv. n. Granville.  
 Ring, Mrs., 353 Water.  
 Roles, Miss, cor. Salter a. Lower Water.  
 Stewart, Mrs., 42 Barrington.  
 Way, Miss, Buc'ingham n. Grafton.

MANUFACTURER OF OIL CLOTHING.  
 O'Malley, J., hd. Cunard's wf.

MUSIC PROFESSORS.

Boris, P. J., 20 Hollis.  
 Casseres, L. G., Somerset House, Prince.  
 Hagarty, J., Pleasant.  
 Robinson, Francis, 124 Argyle.  
 Saffrey, E., Barrington cor. Prince.  
 Jeans, C., Loc'man n. Cornwallis.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKER.  
 Robinson, Osborne H., 124 Argyle.

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Crawford, Wm., 49 Barrington.  
 Creighton, A. a. H., op. O'Connor's wf.  
 Della Torre and Raynor, 2 Granville.

NEWS-ROOMS.

Athenæum, Temperance Hall.  
 Christian Association, 128 Barrington.  
 Merchant's Exchange, Bedford Row cor.  
 Prince.

OIL MERCHANT.

Fraser, Robert G., 124 Granville, Agent  
 for Paraffine Oil, &c.

PAINTERS.

Beurrie, P. J., 27 Grafton.  
 Casey, M., 29 Jacob.  
 DeFraytas, C., Barrington n. Blowers.  
 Downey, M., Argyle n. Buc'ingham.  
 Merric, W. and Son, 69 Hollis.  
 Metzler, J. H., Dresden Row.  
 Murphy, J., Salter n. Pleasant.  
 Reardon, J., Dresden Row n. Morris.  
 Smithers, George a. Son, 101 Granville.  
 Studley, J. B., 122 Barrington.  
 Warren, L., 161 Hollis; — Lockman.  
 Walsh, Thomas, 92 Argyle.  
 Van Malder, John, 4 Maynard Lane.  
 Vinecove, R., hd. Hogan's wf.

PAPER MAKER.

Wills, J. J., 210 Hollis.

PIANO-FORTE MANUFACTURERS.  
 Fraser, W. and Son, 70 a. 71 Barrington.  
 Phillips, J. B., Barrington n. Blowers.

PHYSICIANS.

Almon, W. J., 80 Hollis.  
 Black Rufus, Granville n. Sacv.  
 Coggswell, W., Argyle n. Sacv.  
 Davies, W. H., Argyle cor. George.  
 Dewolf, J. R., 62 Hollis.  
 Forman, H., 70 Hollis.  
 Gilpin, B., Sacv. cor. Barrington.  
 Hume, J. C., Sacv. cor. Barrington.  
 Jennings, Edward, 71 Hollis.  
 Mitchell, D., 156 Hollis.  
 Morris, F. W., Visiting Dispensary.  
 Par-er, D. McNeil, Argyle cor. Prince.  
 Page, B. G., Granv., op. Somerset House.  
 Slayter, John, 58 Hollis.

PAPER RULERS.

Bowes, James and Sons, 6 Barrington.  
 Creighton, A. a. H., op. O'Connor's wf.

PLUMBERS.

Downs, Robert a. Son, hd. Cronan's wf.  
 Estano, Louis, 4 Duke.  
 Estano, Joseph, Proctor n. Water.  
 Longard, J. and E., 22 Hollis.  
 Longard, John, 34 Granville.  
 Motton, Robert, hd. Creamer's wf.  
 Phelan, Cornelius, hd. Donovan's wf.  
 Smith and Mitchell, 56 Duke.  
 Symonds, W. S. a. Co., 12 a. 13 Duke.

PRINTERS.

Annand, Thos., 8 Prince.  
 Barnes, James, 177 Hollis.  
 Blackadar, Hugh, 2 Barrington.  
 Bowes, Jas. and Sons, 6 Barrington.  
 Churchill, C., Wesleyan Office, 136 Argyle.  
 Compton and Bowden, 2 George.  
 Cunnabell, Wm., 37 Granville.  
 Grant, Alpin, 9 Prince.  
 Gossip, Wm., 32 Granville.

Penny  
 Ritchie  
 Selden,

Drake, J.  
 Wetmor

PUBLIC

Province  
 Temper  
 Brun  
 Masonic  
 Southern  
 Garo

Board of  
 Commiss  
 Crown L  
 Excise O  
 Financia  
 Gauger's  
 Judge of  
 Post Offi  
 Prothono  
 Provincia  
 Railway C  
 Receiver  
 Registrar  
 Registrar  
 Sheriff's  
 Telegraph

Stewart's  
 Muir, J., 5  
 Smith's S  
 Waterfild  
 White Ho  
 Wilson, S.

Fiddler, J.  
 Hyer, Mess

Drillio, G.  
 Flowers, G  
 Fraser and  
 Lanigan, J  
 Longard, J  
 Muir and H  
 Ryan and C

SAWING  
 Peters, Blai  
 Williams a

Boris, P. J.,  
 Free Churc  
 Grammar S

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

Penny, Wm., 9 Cheapside.  
Ritchie and Bulger, 15 Hollis.  
Selden, S., 49 Granville.

PRINT SELLERS.

Drake, J. and F., 40 Barrington.  
Wetmore, R. J., 38 Granville.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND OFFICES.

BUILDINGS.

Province House, b. Hollis a. Granville.  
Temperance Hall, b. Poplar Grove and  
Brunswick Terrace.  
Masonic Hall, Barrington cor. Salter.  
Sothern's Lyceum, Queen, n. Spring  
Garden Road.

OFFICES.

Board of Works, Province Building.  
Commissariat Department, Redford Row.  
Crown Land Office, Province Building.  
Excise Office, do.  
Financial Secretary's, do.  
Gauger's Office, 122 Granville.  
Judge of Probate, 105 Granville.  
Post Office, Barrington cor. Duke.  
Prothonotary's, Province Building.  
Provincial Secretary's, do.  
Railway Office, 129 Granville.  
Receiver General's, Province Building.  
Registrar of Deeds, do.  
Registrar of Probate, 8 Prince.  
Sheriff's Office, 8 Bedford Row.  
Telegraph Office, 37 Granville.

RESTAURANTS.

Stewart's Saloon, 9 Prince.  
Muir, J., 5 and 6 Duke.  
Smith's Saloon, Bedford Row.  
Waterfield House, Granville cor. George.  
White House, George n. Granville.  
Wilson, S., Argyle n. George.

RIGGERS.

Fiddler, J., Gerrish n. Water.  
Hyer, Messrs., Mooney's wf.

SAIL MAKERS.

Drillio, G. and J., Collins' wf.  
Flowers, G., Noble's wf.  
Fraser and Longard, Steamboat wf.  
Lanigan, John, Fairbanks' wf.  
Longard, John, Power's wf.  
Muir and Blackadar, Caldwell's wf.  
Ryan and Co., Esson's wf.

SAWING AND PLANING MILLS.

Peters, Blacklock a. Peters, Creamer's wf.  
Williams and Starr, Richmond.

SCHOOLS, &c.

Boris, P. J., Teacher French, &c., 20 Hollis  
Free Church Academy, Gerrish.  
Grammar School, Sacv. cor. Barrington.

Hodgson, Mr., Loc'man n. Gerrish.  
Kelcher, D., Argyle n. Duke.  
Miller, Mrs., (Drawing,) Barrington.  
National, Argyle cor. George.  
Royal Acadian, Argyle n. Buc'ingham.  
St. Mary's College, Grafton n. Blowers.  
St. George's, Brunsw. n. Gerrish.  
Union, Cornwallis n. Loc'man.

SADDLERS AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Bulger, P., 175 Hollis.  
Carey, W., Sp'g. Gdn. Rd. n. Birming'm.  
Knight and Son, 176 Hollis.  
Lanergan, M., Creighton n. Cornwallis.  
Sinclair, A., 39 Sacv.  
Williamson, C., 135 Argyle.  
Woodill, R., Barrington cor. Buc'ing'm.

SHIP BUILDER.

Barry, J. L., Lockman, n. Cornwls.

SHIP CHANDLERS.

Barss, S. F., hd. Commercial wf.  
Harris, D. K., hd. Commercial wf.

SILVER SMITHS.

Brown, M. S., 132 Granville.  
Newman, W. H., 169 Hol's.  
Veith, W. J., 10 Granvl.

SOAP & CANDLE MANUFACTURERS.

Adams, Jas., Argyle n. George.  
Bell, W. and S., Marchington's Lane.  
Brehm, B. C., 1 Maitland.  
Mott, J. P., 39 Bedford Row.  
Mott, H. Y. a. Son., 70 Duke.

SPAR MAKERS.

Bently, W., Bentley's wf.  
Butler, G., Butler's wf. Upper Water.  
McAlpine, J., Mooney's wf.

STOCK COMPANIES.

Acadian Iron Company.  
Benefit Building Society.  
Electric Telegraph Company.  
Gass Company.  
Horticultural Garden.  
Hfx a. Dartmouth Steamboath Com.  
Halifax Water Company.  
Inland Navigation Company.  
Temperance Hall Company.

STONE CUTTERS.

Davis, R., Water, cor. North.  
Saunders, S., 1 Brunswc.  
Murphy, A., Birmingham n. Rotterdam.

STOVES & GRATES.

Chamberlain, J. M., 212 Hollis.  
Symons, W. S. a. Co., 12 Duke.

BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

SURVEYORS.

Fairbanks, C. W., Dartmouth.  
Hendry, W., Crown Land Office.

TAILORS.

Armstrong, D., O'Conner's wf.  
Biery, Peter, 29 Barrington.  
Byrnes, B., 178 Hollis.  
Cunningham, R., op Power's wf.  
Campbell, W. and J., 33 Hollis.  
Farquharson & Carter, Hollis, cor Cpsd.  
Hesson, W. A., 20 Gravelle.  
Laurilliard, H. G., 19 Hollis.  
Leddy, J., hd. Market wf.  
McIlreath & Cabot, 51 Hollis.  
McIlreath, J., 121 Granville.  
Neal, A., 4 Ordnance Sq.  
Simonds, T., hd. Tobin's wf.  
Walsh, D. M., 1 Market Sq.  
Withrow, J., 136 Granville.

TANNERMEN.

Barnstead, C., Spring Garden Road.  
Letson, P., n. Catholic Cemetery.  
Smith, John, Fresh Water Bridge.  
Stayner, E., Dartmouth.  
Stanford, James, 3 Mile House.

TIN SMITHS.

Black, J., foot of Saev.  
Boyle, A., op. Doyle's wf.  
Barry, A., hd. Fairbanks' wf.  
Downs, R. and Sons, hd. Cronan's wf.  
Dechezeau a. Crow, Granville cor. Duke.  
Estano, Louis, 4 Duke.  
Estano, Joseph, Proctor's Lane.  
Kelly, W., hd. Bennett's wf.  
Longard, J. and E., 22 Hollis.  
Longard, J., 34 Granville.  
Motton, R., hd. Creamer's wf.  
McGregor, A., op. Creamer's wf.  
Phelan, C., hd. Donovan's wf.  
Roddick, J., op. Doc'yard.  
Symons, W. S., and Co., 12 a. 13 Duke.

TOBACCO MANUFACTURERS.

Tremain, J. S., Maitland.  
Watt, John, 58 Bedford Row.

TRUNK MAKER.

Trider, Henry, Fresh Water.

TURNERS.

Coombs, Wm., cor. Sac'ville a. Barrint'n.  
McLeod, George, 30 Jacob.  
Williams, W., Spring Garden Factory.

VETERINARY SURGEON.

Crawford, D., Argyle op. Parade.

WATCHES AND JEWELRY.

Brown, H., Cheapside.  
Braun, F., 46 Hollis.  
Crawford, Wm., 29 Barrington.  
Carson, Henry, 228 Upper Water.  
McCulloch, John, 36 Granville.  
McKenzie, J. C., 10 Granville.  
Troup, A., 14 Barrington.  
Troup, Mrs. E., Argyle cor. Buckingham.

FACTORIES, &c.

IN AND ABOUT DARTMOUTH.

Allen's Tannery.  
Albro's Nail Factory.  
Adams' Machine Shop.  
Dooley's Wind Mill.  
Dunn & Wier's Match Factory.  
Elliott's Tannery.  
Falconer's Distillery.  
Glendenning's Brewery.  
Greig's Foundry.  
Lemont & Dooley's Grist Mill.  
Mott's, J. P., Soap, Candle, & Chocolate  
Manufactory.  
Mott's, H. Y. & Sons, do., and Brick Kiln.  
Peters, Blacklock, & Peters' Brick Factory,  
Eastern Passage.  
Runt's Tannery.  
Stairs' Oil Factory.  
Stimett's Lime Kiln.  
Stayner's Tannery.  
Turner's Tannery.  
White's, S. A. and Co., Grist Mill.

*H.*  
*C.*  
nings  
Te  
on th  
Tuesd  
Sitt  
*(third*  
day at  
*the Cr*  
Gen  
March  
Com  
to hold  
H. An  
COM  
Daniel  
White,  
and Joh  
COM  
lay, J.  
JUST  
horne,  
James F  
Bell, W  
John M  
Burrows  
Ring, P  
John Ess  
Laughlin  
Matt. D.  
D. Hunte  
marsh, G  
Island), I  
John Geo  
Burgess,  
Bezanson,  
Brine, Jos  
son, Esqr  
Stipend  
Clerk of

*High Sho*  
Creed, Sila  
Sibley, M.D

**COUNTY OF HALIFAX.**

*High Sheriff*, John James Sawyers, Esq.

*Coroners*, Samuel Gray, William Harrison, M.D., and Edward Jennings, M.D., Esqrs.

Terms of the Supreme Court at Halifax: Easter Term commences on the *second* Tuesday of April, and Michaelmas Term on the *third* Tuesday of November.

Sittings for the trial of causes at Halifax: after Easter Term on the *third* Tuesday of April, and after Michaelmas Term on the *second* Tuesday after the *third* Tuesday of November. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, James W. Nutting, Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Halifax, on the *first* Tuesday of March, June, September and December.

*Comm'rs. for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Jas. Tremain, Hon. Alex. Keith, Andw. McKinlay, John H. Anderson, John Esson and Nathaniel W. White, Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE GENERAL HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE.—Daniel McNeil Parker, M.D., George H. Starr, Daniel Creamer, S. A. White, David Falconer, John A. Bell, John Doull, Dominick Farrell and John W. Ritchie.

COM. OF COUNTY COURT HOUSE.—S. P. Fairbanks, A. W. McKinlay, J. W. Nutting, W. Annand, J. J. Sawyer.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—Andrew McKinlay (*Custos*), Law. Harts-horne, Henry Y. Mott, George B. Creighton, Henry, A. Gladwin, James Kent, Wm. Logan, Angus McInnes, Jas. Croucher, Hon. Hugh Bell, Wm. J. Lydiard, Alexr. Farquharson, John Leslie, Peter Power, John Martin, Charles Hamilton, Robt. A. Logan, Matt. Guild, Matt. Burrows, Jos. Jennings, John H. Anderson, Andrew Shiels, Thomas Ring, Philip Letson, James Black, Alexr. Stephens, Thomas Potts, John Esson, Patk. Power, Fraser Munro, Law. Johnson, John Thomas, Laughlin McQuarrie, Daniel O'Gorman, George Lester, David Annand, Matt. D. McKenna, John Burton, Thomas Wallace, Alex. Fraser, Chas. D. Hunter, Jeremiah Northup, Jas. Cochran, Joseph Bennett, Wm. Tid-marsh, George Robertson, Westcote Lyttleton, Philip J. Dodd, (Sable Island), Robert Fox, John Lambert, James, Griffin, David Archibald, John Geddes, Adam Dean, Alex. Mitchell, Judah Borden, Ephraim Burgess, Henry Henritsey, Donald Murray, Samuel Caldwell, James Bezanson, Edw. Ryan, George L. Chipman, Thos. Tobin, Wm. E. Brine, Jos. Browner, David Falconer, Thos. N. Gates and Geo. Harrison, Esqrs., and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the city only.

*Stipendiary Magistrate*, Andrew Shiels, Esq.

*Clerk of the Peace*, James Stewart Clarke, Esq.

---

**EASTERN CIRCUIT.**

**COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.**

*High Sheriff*, Charles Blanchard, Esq. *Coroners*, Samuel Muir, Chas. Creed, Silas H. Crane, David V. Crow, John B. Dickey and J. C. Sibley, M.D., Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Truro *second* Tuesday of June, and *second* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, James F. Blanchard, Esq.

*Comm'rs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Samuel Archibald, John Wier, David B. Lynds, Joseph Dickson, William Rutherford, William Campbell, Silas H. Crane, Fras. R. Parker, James F. Blanchard, Wm. McKinnon and C. Tucker, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Truro, on the *second* Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace*, David P. Crow, (*Custos*), John Dickson, Thos. I. Brown, John Wier, Samuel Archibald, 3d., Silas H. Crane, Duncan Black, Alex. Kent, James Moore, David B. Lynds, Fraser R. Parker, Wm. Campbell, Joseph M. Dickson, Don. Ross, David Fulton, Senr., Robert Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper, 4th, Samuel Creelman, 3d, Isaac McCurdy, John King, James Yowell, James D. Blair, John Fulmore, A. L. Archibald, Robert Hamilton, Danl. Morrison, Jas. Munro, Saml. Waugh, Benj. Tupper, Matt. McCurdy, Wm. McKim, Alex. D. Morrison, Wm. A. Dickey, Wm. Faulkner, Wm. C. Eaton, John Smith, Alex. Conkey, George Reading, George Lombard, John Irvine, Chas. Tucker, John McKay, Jas. D. Putman, Hugh Dunlap, Saml. Logan, Archibald Patterson, James McKay, Chas. Graham, Hector Ross, Saml. Rettie, Francis Layton, James N. Crow, John Yowill, Richard Dade, George S. Rutherford, junr., Alexr. Ellis, Steven Upham, John Broderick, James Flemming, Thomas S. Delaney, John M. Campbell, Jas. Morrison, Joseph Walton, Silas Blake, James Crow, 7th, John Graham, James McKay, (son of Wm.), Hugh Gunn, Robert Logan, James W. Stevens, D. C. Archibald, James, M. Creelman, Mathew Sanderson, Samuel Boyd, Eliakim Newcomb, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, Joseph Dickson, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.

*High Sheriff*, Roderick McLean, Esq. *Deputy at Parrsboro'*, Mr. J. W. Smith. *Coroners*, John Morse, Wm. W. Bent, Lewis Jenks, Thomas Page, Chas. Ward, Jos. Clarke, Robert Duncan, John Salter and Allan Davison, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Amherst on the *third* Tuesday of June, and on the *first* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown* Silas H. Morse, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Hon. H. G. Pineo, Silas H. Morse, Charles D. Roach, Michael Gordon, Wm. W. Bent, James Page, Charles G. Donkin, Fras. Carroll, Joshua Huestis, Wm. H. Rogers, and Charles DeWolfe, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Amherst on the *first* Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace*—Joshua Huestis (*Custos*), Gaius Lewis, James McNab, Michael Gordon, Hon. H. G. Pineo, Jacob C. Purdy, Thomas Logan, Jos. N. B. Kerr, Wm. W. Bent, Eben Kerr, Jesse Lewis, Jos. Oxley, Nat. Angus, Jas. Kirkpatrick, Thos. Swallow, Jas. Pages, Stephen Fulton, John Blenkhorn, Thomas Read, Henry Harrison, Asher Black, John W. Oxley, Jos. Read, Robt. K. Smith, Fras. O. Regan,

Dennis  
Davidso  
Pugsley  
McKenz  
Samuel  
Morris,  
Salter, M  
Cuttan,  
Douglas  
Thos. T  
P. Hugh  
Rockwel  
David R  
Drysdale  
Esqrs.

*High S*  
Roach, at  
Supren  
day of Oc  
Jas. Skin  
*Commis*  
*rits to holo*  
George C  
Crichton,  
Wm. Gor  
General  
February  
*Notaries*  
Noonan, I  
*Justices*  
Mattheson  
McLean,  
Alex. McK  
McDonald  
don, Jame  
Gregor, A  
Neil Gunn  
McKenzie,  
Fraser, Ja  
James Gra  
Lowden, I  
McPherson  
George Me  
Scott, Rode  
Rokk. Fras  
McLennan,  
Holmes, At  
John Gray,  
P. Ross, I  
Ross, Alex.

Dennis McNamara, Robt. C. Read, Thos. Johnston, Wm. Pipes, H. A. Davidson, John K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, David Purdy, David Pugsley, Fras. Carroll, Charles G. Donkin, James Fullerton, John McKenzie, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Jno H. Peers, Samuel Webb, Norman McLeod, Wm. Baker, John Ratchford, Randolf Morris, Wm. P. Chisholm, Robt. Donkin, Levi W. Eaton, Robert W. Salter, Martin Chapman, George Glendinning, John S. Smith, Wm. F. Cutten, Cyrus Black, Charles E. Ratchford, John Travis, Jos. Coates, Douglas Pugsley, Wm. Pugsley, Wm. Stewart, Wm. D. Brundige, Thos. Thompson, John Bragg, Robert J. Ward, Fras. F. Hatfield, Nat. P. Hughes, A. P. Bradley, John Davison, Michael K. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Corden, Thos. DeWolfe, Robert McNutt, Wm. Waugh, David Ross, Wm. B. Oxley, Lemuel Bigney, A. S. Blenkhorn, James Drysdale, C. McKay, C. McFarlane, John Roach, and Geo. Bergman, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, Silas H. Morse.

---

COUNTY OF PICTOU.

*High Sheriff*, Wm. Harris, Esq. *Coroners*, David Matheson. Edw. Roach, and Wm. H. Harris, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Pictou *first* Tuesday of June, and *third* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary*, *Clerk of the Crown*, *Clerk of the Peace*, Jas. Skinner, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Hon. D. Crichton, James Skinner, Abram Patterson, George Campbell, James Fraser, Robert Murray, D. Hockin, James Crichton, James Murdoch, Roderick McKenzie, James Primrose, and Wm. Gordon Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Pictou on the *first* Tuesday of February and *first* Tuesday of July.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court and John R. Noonan, Esq.

*Justices of the Peace*, Robt. McKay (*Custos*), Abraham Patterson, W. Mattheson, Jas. Carmichael, Jno. Olding, Hon. Jno. Holmes, Kenneth McLean, James Fraser, Robt. Murray, George Campbell, Peter Ross, Alex. McKenzie, Danl. Hockin, John McKay, George McLeod, Duncan McDonald, Wm. Fraser, Adam McKenzie, James Skinner, Wm. Gordon, James D. B. Fraser, James Primrose, James Purves, Donald McGregor, Angus Sutherland, Neil McKay, Anthony Smith, John Grant, Neil Gunn, Hugh McLeod, Andrew Robertson, James Murdock, John McKenzie, Alex. Fraser, James McGrigor, W. H. Davis, John McP. Fraser, James McLean, John Logan, Wm. Langville, Geo. Mitchell, James Grant, Robert Copeland, Wm. Smith, James Henderson, Robt. Lowden, Ronald McDonald, Thos. Munro, John McDonald, Murdock McPherson, Sam. Cameron, Mat. Sproul, Alex. McKay, Jno. McLeod, George McDonald, Wm. Dunbar, A. P. Ross, Alex. Cameron, Jas. Scott, Roderick McKenzie, James Crichton, Alex. McKay, John Crerer, Rodk. Fraser, Rob. Doull, H. R. Narraway, Donald McDonald, Rodk. McLennan, George McKay, John Cameron, George Denoon, John Holmes, Andrew Hunter, John F. McDonald, Basil Bell, Jno. H. Lane, John Gray, Peter G. Campbell, Wm. Ross, Angus McDonald, David P. Ross, Duncan Robertson (Alexr.'s son), James FitzPatrick, John Ross, Alex. Chisholm, Alex. McIntosh, and Wm. McKenzie, Esqrs.

## WESTERN CIRCUIT.

## COUNTY OF HANTS.

*High Sheriff*, Joseph Allison, Esq. *Coroners*, John A. Jenkins and Arthur McN. Cochran, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Windsor *first* Tuesday of June, and *third* Tuesday of October.

*Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace*, E. F. Harding, M.D., Esq.

*Comm'rs for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, E. F. Harding, M.D., Hon. R. A. McHefsey, Jacob Withrow, Elkanah Young, Jas. Sangster, John Otis King, John M. Smith and David Frieze, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Windsor, on the *first* Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Hon. Richard A. McHefsey, (*Custos*), Benjm. DeWolf, Richard Smith, John Allison, Benjm. Smith, Jno. Otis King, Francis Parker, Wm. Mumford, Samuel Palmer, J. M. Smith, Arthur McN. Cochran, Geo. McKay, Jas. W. Allison, Edw. Murphy, Alexr. McPhee, Geo. Armstrong, Jas. Salter, Jacob Withrow, David Frieze, Jno. McDougall, Alexr. Thompson, Chas. B. Bowman, David Scott, Benjm. Wilson, Chas. Smith, Edw. McLatchey, Elkanah Young, Jas. J. O'Brien, Jos. Madill, Jos. Keating, Jno. Keating, Jno. S. Brynman, Abel Tomlinson, John Lockhart, George Harvie, Arch. Smith, Joseph Rickards, Constant Church, John Manning, jr., John Smith, Wm. R. Wallace, Stephen C. Card, E. K. S. Butler, Wm. Chambers, James Cochran, Nat. Smith, Jno. Burgess, James Withrow, Jas. Putnam, Jas. Crowe, Wm. McDougall, Stephen Graham, Isaac Douglas, Geo. Smith, Geo. Densmore, Daniel Terhune, George Parker, Isaac Lake, James Greeno, Robert Allison, Wm. Davison, George Wolaver, Lewis J. Payzant, Allison Smith, Bennet Smith, Wm. Smith, Saml. Caldwell, T. S. Harding, Thos. Curran, G. P. Payzant, Danl. Cochran, Israel Sanford, M. B. Salter, N. Moser, Thos. Sanford, James M. Higgins, John M. McComber, Benj. Marsters, Jos. Etter, Benj. Blois, Wm. C. Casey, Josiah Constance, Francis Parker, Benj. Currie, John Palmer, John Brown, James Reynolds, and G. B. Sanford, Esqrs.

## COUNTY OF KINGS.

*High Sheriff*, John M. Caldwell, Esq. *Coroners*, A. VanBuskirk, John Fisher, C. W. H. Harris, John Borden, M.D., Chas. C. Hamilton, M.D., and Holmes Marsters, M.D., Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Kentville *second* Tuesday of June and *second* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, George A. Barnaby, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, John F. Hutchinson, Hugh L. Dickey, Seth Burgess, Mayhew Beckwith, Thos. B. Campbell, C. R. Bill, Richard Starr, Wm. Crane, Wm. H. Chipman, Caleb H. Rand, and George A. Barnaby, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Kentville on the *last* Tuesday of April and *last* Tuesday of October.

Ca  
Set  
Ric  
Nat  
Sha  
W.  
P. I  
Dav  
She  
jr, l  
ster,  
Jacq  
Jaco  
Abra  
Danl  
Benj  
Wm.  
Thon  
Wm.  
Geor  
David  
Wm.

•  
*Hig*  
Ross,  
ned, .  
Sup  
Tuesd  
Peace,  
*Com*  
*mits to k*  
gles, R  
Gene  
of Apri  
*Justic*  
Delancy  
Hall, 2  
Potter,  
Tupper,  
Jno. Ke  
Harris,  
John H.  
Zebulon  
Henry I  
James W  
John Ber  
gles, Ric  
Samuel M  
Wade, W



*Justices of the Peace.*—Hugh L. Dickey, (*Custos*), James N. Crane, Caleb H. Rand, Wm. C. Campbell, Samuel Chipman, Simon Fitch, Seth Burgess, Caleb R. Bill, Edmund Palmer, George Lockwood, Richard Starr, John F. Hutchinson, Wm. Johnston, Mahew Beckwith, Nathan Parker, Alexr. Patterson, Wm. Miller, Thos. Lovett, Samuel Sharp, Fairfield Smith, Matthew Lockhart, Edward P. Borden, James W. Harris, John M. Caldwell, Jos. Crane, Abel Parker, Ward Eaton, P. D. Scanlon, Archd. Walker, Wm. Woodworth, Gideon Cogswell, David Ells, Peter Wickwire, David Davidson, James Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Benj. Rockwell, G. D. Woodworth, Thos. Cox, E. Bigelow, jr., Richard W. Kidston, James Griffin, John H. Cox, Wm. B. Webster, M. D., Griffin Miner, James T. Davidson, Fraser Walker, John Jacques, Irad Benjamin, Russell Caldwell, Thos. Bergin, D. Skinner, Jacob Lockhart, John Givan, Chas. Eaton, Winckworth Chipman, Abraham Newcomb, Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, Wm. A. Tupper, Danl. Huntley, Elisha D. Harris, John W. Rusco, John W. Borden, Benj. H. Calkin, John Kirkpatrick, Wm. W. Patterson, W. H. Lyons, Wm. Rhodes, Chas. J. Tobin, Edward J. Ross, Joseph P. Saunders, Thomas A. Wilson, Levi G. Woodworth, Joseph Chase, James Bligh, Wm. Burgess (son of Stephen), Isaac H. Newcomb, John Vaughan, George Borden, Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnston, Thos. Quigley, Wm. Davidson, Wm. J. Wallace, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace and Licences*, Wm. H. Chipman, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.

*High Sheriff*, Peter Bonnett, Esq. *Coroners*, Gilbert F. Ditmars, Jno Ross, Walter Willett, Stephen Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, John Kennedy, Alex. Fowler, Lawrence Phinney, and David Hall, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Annapolis, *third* Tuesday of June and *first* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace*, George R. Grassie, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, George R. Grassie, Major Chipman, Israel W. Ruggles, Robert H. Bath, Joseph Wheelock, and James Gray, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Annapolis on the *third* Tuesday of April, and *last* Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace.*—Major Chipman (*Custos*), Wm. Randall, Peter Delaney, James Johnston, David C. Landers, Peter Bonnett, Weston Hall, Alexr. Fowler, Tunis Bogard, James Gray, John Mills, James Potter, Moses Shaw, Edward FitzRandolf, Walter Rickerson, Miner Tupper, Jas. Wheelock, Robt. H. Bath, Robt. Parker, Robt. Mills, 2nd, Jno. Kennedy, Andreas Bohaker, J. W. Ruggles, George Robinson, W. Harris, Henry Gesner, John F. Bath, Edward Eaton, Seth Leonard, John H. Chipman, John Ross, Thomas C. Wheelock, John Wiswell, Zebulon Phinney, Rees Stronach, Daniel Nickles, Handley Starret, Henry Ince, Felix McNeal Granville Reid, Wesley Reigh, Elias Grimes, James Wheelock, John H. Ditman, Henry F. Koom, James E. Potter, John Berry, 1st, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Wm. K. Ruggles, Richardson Harris, Strathan Bailey, A. M. Foster, Wm. Piggett, Samuel Morse, S. L. Chipman, Wm. Crosscup, Wm. Leatherspoon, L. Wade, W. J. Foster, John McCormack, G. C. Runciman, James A.

Whitman, Warren Chute, John Balcomb, John Wilson, Peter Middlemas, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Samuel Balcomb, Jordan Messenger, Andrew Henderson, Benjamin Spinney, James Poyntz, Ambrose Bent, John Grimes, Wm. C. Whitman, Martin Gaetz, Charles Spurr, and Elias Bent, Esqrs.

### COUNTY OF DIGBY.

*High Sheriff*, John K. Veits, Esq. *Coroners*, Samuel Doucette, J. Ward, Edw. J. Budd, Robert Stephens, and Edward H. Oaks, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Digby *fourth* Tuesday of June, and *last* Tuesday of September. *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown, Clerk of the Peace*, Henry Stewart, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Henry Stewart, John Robinson, Charles Budd, Edward Hegan, and James B. Holdsworth, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Clare on the *last* Tuesday of April, and at Digby on the *first* Tuesday of November.

*Justices of the Peace*.—James B. Holdsworth (*Custos*), Charles Budd, John Robinson, Colin Campbell, Benj. Potter, John Ward, Hon. A. F. Comeau, Stephen Payson, Robert Journeay, Jones Morehouse, Thomas O'Brien, Holland E. Payson, Edward M. Marshall, Wm. B. Bent, E. Hardwicke, John Eldridge, Benj. H. Ruggles, R. C. C. Fanning, Sabine Savary, John Hogan, F. Bourneuf, Wm. Saunders, Lauchlin McKay, Alexr. Hardwick, Edward Everett, John Dakin, Nathan Tupper, Edwd. K. Timpany, Robert Handkerson, Artemus O'Dell, Reuben Perry, Ira Raymond, Sterns Jones, John Donnegan, Mendal Crocker, Wm. McKay, George Henderson, Wm. F. Marshall, Geo. Colseboom, George B. Potter, Patrick Nowlan, James Stewart, Lewis Q. Bourque, John B. Malanson, Maturin Robichau, James Walsh, James Harris, Elisha Payson, Joseph Bancroft, G. A. Jones, David Welsh, Samuel Dowcett, F. A. Robicheau, Charlton Sabeau, John McNeal, John V. Purdy, Wm. Agman, Wm. F. Potter, Edward Hains, Lazarus Mallett, and George Taylor, Esqrs.

### SHORE CIRCUIT.

#### COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.

*High Sheriff*, John H. Haulback, Esq. *Coroners*, John Creighton, George Turner, Daniel Dimock, and Aaron Morse, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Lunenburg on the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and *third* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Henry Ernst, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Wm. Ross, John Heckman, Hon. Wm. Rudolf, and Henry Ernst, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Lunenburg on the *second* Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace*.—John Heckman (*Custos*), Hon. Wm. Rudolf, Daniel Dimock, Martin Henneberry, Henry Ernst, Wm. Ross, Henry

S. Jos  
back,  
Benj.  
Zwick  
Mann  
Morga  
Nelson  
Bigelo  
John I  
Milled,  
Owen,

*High*  
James  
Supr  
Tuesda  
*Clerk of*  
*Coun*  
*davits to*  
John C  
Edgar,  
Gener  
day of J  
*Justice*  
George  
Smith, V  
Zenas W  
Hemmc  
Morton,  
Freeman  
Thos. Fl  
Parker,  
Mortimer  
Christopl  
Esqrs. C

*High Sh*  
Wm. J. B  
M.D., Esq  
Suprem  
*fourth Tue*  
after the  
*Crown, Joh*  
Court and  
*Commiss.*  
*rits to hold*  
Geo. H. D

S. Jost, Robt. Bremmer, Charles Church, Henry Bailey, George Kaulback, W. V. Andrews, Morton Wheelock, John Kedy, L. W. Drew, Benj. Rhinard, Nicholas Wolf, Benj. Legg, Wm. Robinson, Benjamin Zwicker, George Ross, Joseph P. Miller, George Richardson, B. W. Manning, Thomas K. Cragg, James D. Selig, Lewis Knaut, Edward Morgan, Geo. H. Mills, David Crandel, Peter Corkum, Wm. S. Drew, Nelson Chesley, Robert Scott, Joseph Rudolf, George Anderson, Geo. Bigelow, Charles Rudolf, George Barss, Charles Lordly, Robert Smith, John E. Shatford, Edward Teal, Joseph Whitford, Joshua Kaulback, Milledge Hoyt, and Obediah Parker, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, Daniel Owen, Esq.

---

COUNTY OF QUEENS.

*High Sheriff*, John W. Scott, Esq. *Coroners*, Freeman Tupper, and James F. Forbes, Esq.

Supreme Court held at Liverpool on the Tuesday after the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and *second* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, John Edgar, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Hon. John Campbell, Robt. Roberts, Jas. Barss, John Cartar, James F. More, Caleb Seely, Thos. R. Patillo, and John Edgar, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Liverpool on the *second* Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Freeman Tupper (*Custos*), David Freeman, George McLeod, Edward Vanhorn, Stephen Mack, Z. Freeman, Lewis Smith, Wm. McGill, Joseph Dexter, Whitman Freeman, Caleb Seely, Zenas Waterman, Jas. F. Moore, Edwd. Cahoon, Robt. Dolliver, Wm. Hemmeon, George Payzant, James Mulhall, John Carter, Sylvanus Morton, Israel Henry, John D. Mack, Charles W. Foster, Nathaniel Freeman, James Barss, Joshua Freeman, Robt. Roberts, Jas. DeWolf, Thos. Flinn, Philip Fancy, John Sheriff, Samuel Selden, George S. Parker, Charles Allison, jr., John Douglass, Luther Ledbetta, Wm. Mortimer, Enoch Stedman, John Mulhall, Edward McLeod, George P. Christopher, John Smith, Allen S. Freeman, and Lawrence N. Young, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, Wm. Bryden, Esq.

---

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE.

*High Sheriff*, Andrew Barclay, Esq. *Coroners*, Israel K. Wilson, M.D., Wm. J. Bell, John W. Homer, Robert McIntosh, and John J. Schrage, M.D., Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Barrington on the *third* Wednesday after the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and at Shelburne on the *second* Wednesday after the *last* Tuesday of September. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, John Tottie, Esq. *Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court and Xerxes Z. Chipman, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Cornelius White, Josiah Coffin, Gilbert McKenna, Geo. H. Deinstadt, Robt. Currie, Andrew Barclay, Alex. McNaughton,

I. G. Enslow, Winthrop Sargent, John Tottie, and James Muir, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Barrington on the Monday *next* after the *fourth* Tuesday of April, and at Shelburne on the Monday *next* after the *last* Tuesday of September.

*Justices of the Peace.—Shelburne District.*—G. H. Deinstadt (*Custos*), Robt. Currie, John Locke, Lauchlin McPherson, Gilbert McKenna, Jas. Geddes, Alex. McNaughton, W. J. Bell, R. P. Woodill, Jas. Buir, A. H. Coeken, Hugh Housten, John Bower, W. L. Kelly, Abiel Hagar, John Purney, Xerxes Chipman, Jas. Nelson, jr., David Eisenhaur, Wm. McMillan, James Holden, Edw. Payzant, and Cornelius White, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, R. Thompson, Esq.

### COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.

*High Sheriff*, Joseph Shaw, Esq. *Coroners*, George Bingay, Thos. D. Chipman, and James G. Farish, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Tusket on the *third* Tuesday after the *fourth* Tuesday of April; and at Yarmouth on the *last* Tuesday of September. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, J. H. Rowley, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Reuben Clements and John Bourque, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace for the District of Argyle held at Tusket on the *third* Tuesday of April, and *third* Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace.*—Hon. Stayley Brown (*Custos*), Reu. Clements, Hon. Thomas Killam, John Murray, E. W. B. Moody, Benj. Rogers, Edmund Lonergan, Wm. H. Townsend, Robert Guest, Caleb Cook, Leonard Weston, Thomas D. Chapman, Jesse Shaw, Nathan Hilton, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, James M. Lent, Esq.

### CAPE BRETON CIRCUIT.

#### COUNTY OF SYDNEY.

*High Sheriff*, Henry P. Hill, Esq. *Coroners*, Wm. Currie, M.D., and Joseph Symonds, Esqrs. *Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, David Condon, Hugh McDonald, and Robt. McDonald, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Antigonish on the *fourth* Tuesday of June, and on the *second* Tuesday next before the *fourth* Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and County Treasurer*, Alex. McDonald, M.D., Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to bail*, Alex. McDonald, M.D., Robert N. Henry, Hugh McDonald, James Randall, George Brennan, Angus Gillies, and Wm. G. Hierlihy, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Dorchester on the *second* Tuesday of January.

*Justices of the Peace.*—Alex. McDonald, M.D., (*Custos*), Robert N. Henry, James Randal, Hugh McDonald, Wm. G. Hierlihy, Geo. Brinnan, A. A. Ogden, Robt. McDonald, Angus McDonald, Dugald Cameron, Jas. Ross, David Power, Robt. Trotter, Duncan Grant, Alexr.

1859.]

McDonald, Archd.  
McIntosh, John M  
Donald, Allen Sm  
McMillan, John M  
Chisholm, Chrstr.  
Wm. Chisholm, W  
McDonald, Dunca  
Edw. Corbett, and  
Wilkie, Esq.

C

*High Sheriff*, Mu  
Spinney Whitman  
risters of the Supre  
W. Biglow, jr., and  
Supreme Court h  
*fourth* Tuesday of J  
of October. *Prothe*

*Commissioners for g  
vits to hold to Bail,*  
Cook, Abner Atwar  
*St. Mary's District,*  
Keen, Esqrs.

General Sessions  
Tuesday of January  
on the *first* Tuesday

*Justices of the Pe*  
Franc. Cook, Abner  
I. Cunningham, E.

Campbell, George N  
Wm. G. Scott, Dav  
David Kirby James  
Meagher, Alex. Bor

Millan, Jas. Wallace  
Fitzgerald, Andw. S  
horne, John H. Tor  
ley. *St. Mary's Di*

Thos. Glencross, Jo  
McKenzie, Thos. O'  
edy, senr., Israel Nic  
Wm. Lynch, Dr. H.

*Clerks of the Peac*  
McIntosh.

CC

*High Sheriff*, Ric  
Chas. McAlpine, Do  
Supreme Court hel  
the *first* Tuesday of C  
tary, Clerk of the Cre

McDonald, Archd. McGilvray, John McKenzie, John McKinnon, Alex. McIntosh, John McDonald, Joseph Smith, David Condon, Donald McDonald, Allen Smith, Lauchlan Cameron, Norman McDonald, Donald McMillan, John McMillan, Donald Chisholm, John McDonald, Rodk. Chisholm, Chrstr. McDonald, Wm. Chisholm, Lauchlan McEachern, Wm. Chisholm, Wm. Gerroir, Edward Gorham, Chas. Cameron, Jno. McDonald, Duncan Chisholm, Wm. R. Cunningham, Don. McDonald, Edw. Corbett, and Elisha Randall, Esqrs. *Clerk of the Peace*, James Wilkie, Esq.

#### COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH.

*High Sheriff*, Murdock McLean, Esq. *Coroners*, Stewart Campbell, Spinney Whitman, and Henry Elliott, Esqrs. *Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Jas. B. Hadley, Jesse Anderson, J. W. Biglow, jr., and E. H. Franchville, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Guysborough on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of June, and the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October. *Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*, Ewd. Carrett, Esq.

*Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail*, Edward J. Cunningham, Hon. R. M. Cutler, Fraser Cook, Abner Atwater, G. W. Scott, John Mahoney and Edwd. Carritt. *St. Mary's District*, Hugh McDonald, Thos. Glencross, and Wm. McKeen, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Guysborough on the third Tuesday of January and the first Tuesday of May; and at St. Mary's on the first Tuesday of October.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Wm. Clarke (*Custos*), Hon. Robt. M. Cutler, Franc. Cook, Abner Atwater, Wm. O. Heffernan, David Dobson, Edw. I. Cunningham, E. H. Franchville, Wm. J. Bigelow, Wm. Hart, John Campbell, George Norris, Wm. Furguson, Wm. Moir, John Mahoney, Wm. G. Scott, David Bears, Jno. A. Steele, Jno. Ehler, Thos. Keating, David Kirby James Hanlon, Jesse Anderson, Thomas C. Chipman, M. Meagher, Alex. Bonderot, Thos. Patterson, John Jamieson, John McMillan, Jas. Wallace, Jas. P. Hadley, John Kirk, Donald Gunn, James Fitzgerald, Andw. Sangster, Jas. R. Tory, Jos. G. Hadley, Wm. Hartsorne, John H. Tory, Colin Chisholm, Jos. M. Hadley, Jonathan Hadley. *St. Mary's District*—Hugh McDonald (*Custos*), Wm. McKeen, Thos. Glencross, John Hattie, Angus Kirk, John W. McKeen, A. P. McKenzie, Thos. O'Flavin, John Sinclair, John Rude, senr., Robt. Kennedy, senr., Israel Nickerson, Thos. Smith, Wm. Pride, Alexr. Sinclair, Wm. Lynch, Dr. H. Elliott, Esqrs.

*Clerks of the Peace*.—Guysborough, Styles Hart,—St. Mary's, John McIntosh.

#### COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.

*High Sheriff*, Richard Gibbons, jr., Esq. *Coroners*, John L. Hill, Chas. McAlpine, Don. N. McQueen, and Lauchlan Robertson, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Sydney, on the first Tuesday of June and on the first Tuesday of October. Charles E. Leonard, jr., Esq., *Prothonotary*, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace.

*Commissioners for Giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail*, Chas. E. Leonard, Chas. McAlpine, Wm. Ousley, John Bourinot, and Peter H. Clarké, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Sydney on the *first* Tuesday of March, and *second* Tuesday of July.

*Notaries Public*, the Barristers of the Supreme Court, and Peter H. Clarke, C. E. Leonard, Thos. S. Brown, Chas. McAlpine, J. D. Gillies, John McLean, Simon Nicholson, and James Chaloner, Esqrs.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Chas. E. Leonard, (Custos) Peter H. Clarke, John McKinnon, Chas. McAlpine, Wm. Ousley, John L. Hill, John D. Clarke, George Hill, John Bourinot, Arnold Holmes, Wm. Armstrong, Wm. Butler, Wm. Gammell, Hugh Munro, Thos. Caldwell, Lauchlan Robertson, Jas. McNeil, Don. McNeil, Benoni Shepherd, John McKinnon, Anthony Martell, George Rigby, Don. Ross, John D. Gillis, Stephen McPherson, Angus McDonald, Don. Gillis, Don. McDonald, Martin McDonald, Wm. Corbett, John Ferguson, Wm. Murray, jr., John Forbes, Augustus McGilvray, Michael McKenna, Alex. McInnis, Don. Macauley, Caleb Huntington, Alex. J. Ball, Thos. Moore, Neil Ferguson, Alex. J. Babington, Robt. McNab, Neil McNeil, John A. Moore, and John McLean, Esqrs.

#### COUNTY OF VICTORIA.

*High Sheriff*, Jacob S. Ingraham, Esq. Coroners—Hon. Charles J. Campbell, George Ingraham, and John Robertson, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held at Baddeck on the *second* Tuesday of June and *second* Tuesday of October. Prothonotary Clerk of the Crown, and Health Officer—Jos. Elmsley, M.D., Esq.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail—Alex. Taylor, Wm. Kidston, Jos. Hart, and Wm. Jones, Esqrs.

*Notaries Public*—the Barristers of the Supreme Court and Dugald B. McNab, Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Baddeck on the *second* Tuesday of January and *second* Tuesday of July.

*Justices of the Peace*.—John Campbell (Custos), Ken. McLeod, Don. McLeod, Dougald B. McNab, Dun. McRea, Wm. Jones, Jas. Sutherland, Chas. McKennie, Hon. C. J. Campbell, Alex. Taylor, Jno. Robertson, Alex. Munro, Jos. Hart, Alex. McRea, Angus Buchanan, Dun. Ferguson, Don. McLeod, Alex. McKay, Alex. Cameron, Angus McLeod, John McDonald, John G. McKinnon, Angus McDonald, Don. McLean, John McLennan, Malcolm Campbell, Charles Campbell, Alex. McDonald, Malcolm McLean, John McLeod, Lauchlin McDonald, Don. Morrison, Murdoch McLeod, Rodk. McKenzie, Rapert Zwicker, Murdoch McKenzie, jr., S. M. Neill, and Daniel McLeod, Esqrs. A. F. Haliburton, Esq., Clerk of the Peace.

#### COUNTY OF INVERNESS.

*High Sheriff*, Geo. C. Lawrence, Esq. Coroners, Dunsier Tremain, John Munro and James G. McKeen, Esqrs.

Supreme Court held on the *third* Tuesday of October of the Peace, John

Commissioners for taking affidavits to hold to Bail—Dunsier Tremain, Peter McDonnell, Esqrs.

*Notaries Public*: John L. Tremain, S. Hiram Blanchard, and George C. Law

General Sessions of the Peace held on the *first* day of January, and

*Justices of the Peace*.—John Campbell, Lawrence, (Sheriff), John McLellan, John Hugh Campbell, John Malcolm McDonald, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLellan, Archibald Hugh McKay, Peter McDonald, Donald McLellan, Matthew McDaniel, and John G. Crowdis, J.

*High Sheriff*, John George E. Jean, Esq.

Supreme Court held on the *fourth* Tuesday of July, Clerk of the Court

Commissioners for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail—H. Martineau, Notaries Public, Currie, Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace held on the *first* day of February.

*Justices of the Peace*.—E. Bissett, John S. Morrison, Deane Oliver, Simon LeBlanc, Geo. T. Campbell, Jos. M. Marmaud, John F. Boudrot, Edward McKenzie, Robt. S. W. J. Kavanagh, Esq.

Supreme Court held at Port Hood on the *third* Tuesday of June and *third* Tuesday of October. Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace, John L. Tremain, Esq.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail, John L. Tremain, Hon. Wm. McKeen, Dunsier Tremain, Peter L. Bronard, Lauchlin McDougall, and James McDonnell, Esqrs.

Notaries Public: the Barristers of the Supreme Court, John McLeod, John L. Tremain, Samuel Lawrence, Henry Taylor, James G. McKeen, Hiram Blanchard, Isaac McLeod, Thomas Martell, Philip LeMontais, and George C. Lawrence, Esqrs.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Port Hood on the *second* Tuesday of January, and *first* Tuesday of October.

Justices of the Peace.—Hon. Wm. McKeen, (Custos), John L. Tremain, John Campbell, Peter J. Bronard, Donald Cameron, George C. Lawrence, (Sheriff,) Thos. Ethridge, John McLeod, Dunsier Tremain, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Peter Smyth, Donald McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Donald Beaton, Alex. McLean, Martin McPherson, Malcolm McDonald, Lauchlin McDougall, Dougall Smith, Jas. Purcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Samuel Campbell, John Beaton, Angus McLellan, Archibald McIntyre, John H. McKeen, Alexander Chisholm, Hugh McKay, Peter LeRichie, John Chisholm, John Murray, John McDonald, Donald McDonald, James McDonald, Samuel Lawrence, Donald McLellan, Malcolm McKay, Samuel Beaton, Donald McLellan, Matthew McDaniel, John Ross, Angus ReInnes, Hugh Gameron, Rodrick McNeil, Matthew Hawley, John McLean, Angus McEachern, and John G. Crowdis, Esqrs.

#### COUNTY OF RICHMOND.

*High Sheriff*, John F. Fuller, Esq. Coroner and Clerk of the Peace, George E. Jean, Esq.

Supreme Court held at Arichat on the *second* Tuesday next after the *fourth* Tuesday of January, and *fourth* Tuesday of October. Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown, and Health Officer, And. Madden, M.D., Esq.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors, and for taking Affidavits to hold to Bail, Andrew Madden, Peter DeCarteret, Wm. Creighton, H. Martell and Simon Donovan, Esqrs.

Notaries Public, the Barristers of the Supreme Court and Lauchlin J. Currie, Esq.

General Sessions of the Peace held at Arichat on the *second* Tuesday of February.

*Justices of the Peace*.—Wm. Crichton (Custos), Peter DeCarteret, G. E. Bissett, John Smith, Henry Martell, Thos. LeNoir, John R. Smith, John Morrison, Desire Boudroit, Matt. Helleur, Alex. Murchison, Anthony Oliver, Simon Donovan, John McInnes, Simon Babin, Simon LeBlanc, Geo. T. Handley, Norman McNeil, Fredk. Boudroit, Peter Campbell, Jos. Martell, Patk. C. Brennan, Patk. McCarty, Hypolite Marmaud, John Fuller, John J. Jean, E. P. Flynn, Ed. Phalen, Chas. Boudrot, Edward Ganion, Kenneth McLeod, Josiah Hooper, Robert McKenzie, Robt. Still, Wm. Brymer, Pat. Marbourgette, Chas. McNab, W. J. Kavanagh, Kenneth Morrison, John Donald Boyd, Esqr.

**LIST OF POST OFFICES AND WAY OFFICES.**  
PREPARED EXPRESSLY FOR THIS WORK.

C'y.	Post Offices.	Way Offices.	Name of Keeper.	Close at Hx.	Ar. at Hx.	
County of Annapolis.	Annapolis.	Granville Ferry. Hillsborough, N. S. Round Hill.	J. D. Henderson. Alfred Troop. John Barr. Charles Spurr. Thomas Spurr.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	
	Bridgetown.	Chute's Cove. Marshall's Cove. Mill Town. Nicholls' Corner. Willis Foster's.	Harris Foster. Handley Starrett. Nathaniel Parker. Daniel Nichols. Willis Foster.	Mo. We. Fri.	MW. F.	
	Clementsport. Lawrencetown.	New Albany. Nictaux Falls. Port geo. or gates r. Stoddart.	Moses Shaw. T. W. James. A. Whitman. Charles Barteaux. E. B. Bolster. Robert Stoddart.	Mo. We. Fri. Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F. M. W. F.	
	Wilmot.	Margaretville. Middleton. Paradise Lane.	James A. Gibbon. David W. Sanders. William Fowler. Avar Longley. A. Munro.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	
	Boulardrie. North Sydney. Sydney.	Big Pond. Bridgeport. Boisdale. Brookfield. Catalone. Cow Bay. Christmas Island. East Bay. East Bay, N. side. Gabarouse. Lewis Bay. Lingan. Little Bras d'or. Louisbourg. Lowpoint Shore. Mainaidieu. Marion Bridge. North West Arm.	Hugh McLellan. Hector McIntyre. Michael McIntyre. Ewen McNeil. Allan McDonald. Angus McAuley. Mal'm. McDougall. Alexander Kenna. Jos. P. McKinnon. Wm. Armstrong. Donald Gillis. John Young. James Mattheson. John Phelan. Laughlan McIsaac. Daniel Duff. Ewen McNeil. E. K. Ball. D. Rigby.	Mo. Fri. Mo. We. Fri. Mo. We. Fri.	Wed. Fri. M. W. F. M. W. F.	
	Sydney Mines. Amherst.	Head of Amherst. Joggin Mines. Lower Maccan. Maccan. Maccan Intervale. Minudie. River Hebert. Spring Hill Road. Westchester.	T. A. Chipman. James Finley. Bowman Boggs. David Long. Eleazer Taylor. George Atkinson. George McKenzie. Michael Pugsley. William Brown. Jacob G. Purdy. Patrick Blake.	Mo. We. Fri. Tu. Th. Sat.	Wed. Fri. M. W. F.	
	Parrsborough.	Advocate Harbor. Apple River. Black Rock. Diligent River. Half-way River. Ratchford River.	Nathan B. Norris. W. R. Elderkin. Silas Phinney. John F. Smith. Albert Fullerton. Joseph Elderkin. Levi Borden. John Makie.	Th. Sat.	Mon. Fri.	
	Pugwash.	Goose River.			M. W. Th. F.	M. Tu T.S.

C'y.	Post Offices.
Co. Cumberland.	River Phillip. Wallace.
	Londonderry.
County of Colchester.	Lower Stewiacke.
	Truro.
County Digby.	Tatamagouche.
	Upper Stewiacke Digby.
County of Guysboro'.	Sandy Cove. Westport. Cape Canso. Guysborough.



## POST OFFICES AND WAY OFFICES.

C'y.	Post Offices.	Way Offices.	Name of Keepers.	Close at Hx.	Ar. at Hx.	
Co. Cumberland.	River Philip.		Mrs. Philips.	Tu. Th. Sat.	M. W. F.	
	Wallace.		Joshua Huestis.	M. W. Th. F.	M.T.Th.S.	
		Cross Roads bridge.	Hugh McDonald.			
		Fox Harbour.	Donald McAuley.			
		Gulf Shore.	W. Vaugh.			
		H'd Wallace Bay.	Ruben Layton.			
		do. north side.	Isaac Brown.			
		Malagash.	Samuel Treen.			
		Wallace River.	David Purdy.			
		Londonderry.	J. Campbell.		Tu. Th. Sat.	M. W. S.
County of Colchester.		Acadia Mines.	John Goudge.			
		Economy.	Silas H. Crane.			
		Economy, upper.	John F. Crow.			
		Five Islands.	John Fulmore.			
		Great Village.	Andrew McLellan.			
		Portapique.	Robert Davidson.			
		Spencers.	James W. Spencer.			
		Lower Stewiacke	Wm. Holdsworth.		Tu. Th. Sat.	Tu. Th. S.
		Shubenacadie river	John Green.			
		South Branch.	Saml. A. Creelman.			
	Stewiacke, Middle.	Ruth Fisher.				
	Stewiacke.	Geo. McNaughton.				
	Truro.	John Ross.		Daily ext Su.	Daily S. ex	
		Adam McNutt's.	Adam McNutt.			
		Brookfield.	Elisha F. Gorsley.			
		Karltown.	Charles Graham.			
		Kempt Town.	Charles Hall.			
		North riv. bridge.	James Burell.			
		Old Barnes.	Ebenr. Archibald.			
		Onslow.	Thomas Baird.			
		Onslow, Upper.	David McCurdy.			
		River Debert.	Philip Fulmore.			
	Tatamagouche.	Robt. D. Cutten.		Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	
		Hd Tatam'che bay.	Hugh M'Intosh, sr.			
		New Annan.	E. Bell.			
		Tatamagouche.	B. F. McKay.			
		do. mountain.	T. Drysdale.			
		Waugh's River.	Jeremiah Murphy.			
	Upper Stewiacke		John Cox.			
		Eastville.	Samuel Creelman.			
	Digby.		H. Stewart.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	
		Long Island.	Willoughby Powell.			
		Marshall Town.	Edward Harris.			
		Smith Cove.	Edward W. Potter.			
		St. Mary's Bay.	Edward Everett.			
			T. C. Morse.			
	Sandy Cove.		T. Bancroft.	Mon. Fri.	Mon. Fri.	
	Westport.		George Norris.	Wed. Fri.	Wed. Fri.	
	Cape Canso.		E. T. Cunningham.	M. W. F. Sa.	M.W. F. S.	
	Guysborough.					
County of Guysboro'.		Country Harbour.	Wm. E. Scott.			
		Cross R'ds, st marys	Samuel Grant.			
		do. Country har.	Donald Green.			
		Crow Harbour.	John Ehler.			
		East Riv. St Mary's	George Campbell.			
		Guysboro' Interv'le	Robert McKay.			
		Isaac's Harbor.	John McMillan.			
		Indian Harbor.	Alexr. Robinson.			
		Manchester.	Abner Atwater.			
		Middle Town.	Michael Mann.			
	Molasses Harbor.	Alexr. Boudroit.				
	Marie Joseph.	Thos. O. Flavin.				
	New Harbor.	David Kirby.				

## POST OFFICES AND WAY OFFICES.

Cy.	Post Offices.	Way Offices.	Keepers.	Close at Hx.	Ar. at Hx.
Co. Guysboro.		Oyster Ponds.	James Carr.	Mon. Fri.	Mon. We.
		Ragged Head.	Richard Bruce.		
County of Halifax.	McNair's Cove.		John A. Steele.	Wed. Sat.	Wed. Sat.
	Shepbrock.	Salmon Riv. l. settlmt	Stephen McGuire.		
		Salmon River.	Hugh McDonald.		
		Steep Creek.	Daniel Lawlor.		
		Sand Point.	Alexr. Macguire.		
		White Head.	Alexr. Fox.		
	Glenelg.		Jas. Feltmate.		
	Halifax.		John Campbell.		
		Bedford Basin.	Arthur Woodgate.		
		Dartmouth.	William Lawson.		
		Elmsdale.	Edward Foster.		
		Gays River.	James Fraser.		
	Hubbard's Cove.	Samuel Logan.			
	Ketch Harbour.	Robert Fox.			
	L. Ward, st. mar. b.	Peter Martin, 2nd.			
	Meagher's Grant.	John Fraser.			
	Musquodoboit Har.	Miles Dickey.			
	Mount Uniacke.	Henry H. Ritchey.			
	Porter's Lake.	Patrick Deegan.			
	Portuguese Cove.	George Orman.			
	Prospect.	Timothy Sullivan.			
	Sackville.	Stephen White.			
	Ship Harbour.	John Hamilton.			
	Twins Bay.	Daniel F. Curry.			
		Charles Lordley.			
	Mid. Musquodbt.	Robert Kaulbeck.	Wed. Sat.	Wed. Sat.	
	St. Margt's Bay.	W. E. Brine.	Thur. Sat.	Tu. Sat.	
	Up. Musquodbt.	John Crooks.			
		Samuel L. Henry.	Wed. Sat.	Wed. Sat.	
	Necum Teuch.	William Smith.			
	Salmon River.	Ann Gallagher.			
	Sheet Harbor.	John Hall.			
Hantsport.		N. J. Harris.	Wed. Sat.	Wed. Sat.	
Maitland.		Adam Roy.	Mo. Fri. Sat.	Th. F. S.	
	Kennetcook, upper	Jacob Hennegar.			
	Noel.	Isaac O'Brien.			
	Noel Shore.	Samuel McLellan.			
Newport.		James Cochran.	Mon. Thur.	Tu. Fri.	
	Chevarie or Kempt	John Burgess.			
	Gore.	Daniel Thompson.			
	Kennetcook.	Ezekiel N. Masters.			
	Millar Creek.	Hiram Miller.			
	Newport Landing.	James W. Allison.			
	Rawdon.	Thomas Moxon.			
	do. Upper.	John W. Lavers.			
	do. South.	George Creed.			
	Scotch Village.	John Cochran.			
Shubenacadie.		F. R. Parker.	Tu. W. F. Sa.	M. T. W. F.	
	Nine Mile River.	M. McPhee.			
Windsor.		W. Burnham.	Semi-Daily.	Semi-Day.	
	Falmouth.	James Wolf.			
	do. windsr brdg	Francis Kennedy.			
	Lockhartville, k.co.	Oliver Lockhart.			
	Newport Corner.	Samuel Martin.			
	St Croix, windr. rd.	Joshua Trefry.			
Walton.		C. R. Allison.	Mon. Thur.	Tues Sat.	
Margaree.		Henry Taylor.	Mon. Fri.	Mon. Fri.	
Mabou.		Donald McLellan.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	
Port Hood.	Broad Cove Marsh.	Donald McLeod.			
		T. D. Tremain.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	

C'y. Post Offices.

County of Inverness.

Plaster Cove.

Whycocomah.  
Aylesford.Berwick.  
Canning.  
Kentville.

Kings County.

Lower Horton.  
Wolfville.

Bridgewater.

Chester.

County of Lunenburg. Lunenburg.

POST OFFICES AND WAY OFFICES.

C'y.	Post Offices.	Way Offices.	Keepers.	Close at Hx.	Ar. at Hx.
County of Inverness.	Plaster Cove.	B. Cove Intervale.	Isaac McLeod.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.
		Cheticamp.	Edward Briard.		
		Forks of Margaree.	Samuel Campbell.		
		Hillsborough, C. B.	John H. McKeen.		
		Judique.	Hugh McDonald.		
		Lake Ainslie.	Angus McInnes.		
		do. East side.	Chas. McMillan.		
		N.E. Bran. Margre.	John Ross.		
		Big Intervale.	James G. McKeen.		
		Boom.	Donald Gillis.		
		Forrestall's gt. cso.	Dougald Kennedy.		
		Head of West Bay.	Edm'd. Forrestall.		
		Long Point.	John Mattheson.		
		Low Point.	John Chisholm.		
Malagawatch.	Angus McMaster.				
Mid. setmt. r. ihab.	Hugh McKay.				
River Dennis.	Allan Grant.				
River Inhabitants.	Arch. McIntyre.				
Ship Harbor, C. B.	John McLeod.				
St. George's Chan.	Matilda Brouard.				
County of Lunenburg.	Whycomoh. Aylesford.	Kingston Village.	Wm. McKenzie.	Mon. Fri.	Mon. We.
		Morden.	Laugh. M'Dougall.		
		Welton.	W. West.		
		Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.		
		Kingston Village.	T. A. Robinson.		
		Morden.	Thos. Farnsworth.		
		Welton.	John S. Welton.		
		Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.		
		John M. Parker.	W. H. Harris.		
		J. F. Hutchinson.	W. H. Harris.		
County of Lunenburg.	Berwick. Canning. Kentville.	Bill Town.	Ezekiel R. Coalwell	Tues. Sat.	Tues. Sat.
		Buckley's.	Thomas Buckley.		
		Canard.	C. C. Hamilton.		
		Cornwallis, East.	H. L. Dickey.		
		do. West.	Chas. W. Barteaux.		
		Church Street.	John Givan.		
		Givan Wharf.	Thos. Isles.		
		Hall's Harbor.	Allan Weaver.		
		Medford.	Wm. T. Higgins.		
		New Minas.	J. S. B. Aspinall.		
		North Mountain.	A. Randall.		
		Pineo Village.	Daniel Huntley.		
		Pero.	John Lingley.		
		Port Williams.	W. A. Tupper.		
Scott's Bay.	Cyrus Webster.				
Sheffield Mills.	Albert Beckwith.				
Up. Dyke Village.	T. Hennegar.				
County of Lunenburg.	Lower Horton. Wolfville.	Gaspereaux.	George S. Rand.	Daily Su. ext	Daily.
		Greenwich.	Sherman Caldwell.		
		Greenwich.	Lewis Bishop.		
		do. do.	do. do.		
		do. do.	do. do.		
		do. do.	do. do.		
		do. do.	do. do.		
		do. do.	do. do.		
		do. do.	do. do.		
		do. do.	do. do.		
County of Lunenburg.	Bridgewater.	Chesley cor. n. ger.	Aaron Morse.	Tu. Th. Sat.	Tu. Th. S.
		Conquerall Bank.	Nelson Chesley.		
		Dublin.	Wm. McKeen.		
		Greenfield.	Nicholas Oxner.		
		Middlefield.	Nat. Freeman.		
		Chesley cor. n. ger.	Elkanah Morton.		
		Conquerall Bank.	Amos Lovett.		
		Dublin.	Wm. Eldridge.		
		Greenfield.	George Ross.		
		Middlefield.	Wm. Rudolph.		
County of Lunenburg.	Chester.	Chester Basin.	John Smith.	Tu. Th. Sat.	Tu. Th. S.
		Sherbrooke, West.	Isaac Heckman.		
		Broad Cove.	H. M. Spike.		
		LaHave, cross rds.	H. M. Spike.		
County of Lunenburg.	Lunenburg.	Petite Riviere.	H. M. Spike.	Tu. Th. Sat.	Tu. Th. S.
		Broad Cove.	H. M. Spike.		
		LaHave, cross rds.	H. M. Spike.		
		Petite Riviere.	H. M. Spike.		

POST OFFICES AND WAY OFFICES:

C'y.	Post Offices.	Way Offices.	Keepers.	Close at Hx.	Ar. at Hx.			
County of Pictou.	Mahone Bay.	New Germany.  Lime Rock. Middle River. Mill Brook. New Larig. Up. Setlmt. w. riv.  Barney's River. Bailey's Brook. Blue Mountain. Bridgeville. Churchville. E. Riv. st. Mary's. Fraser's Mills. Garden of Eden. Hopewell. Little Harbor. Low. Barney's riv. McLellan's Mount. Malignant Cove. Merigomish. Moidart. Springville. Sutherland River.	Louis Knout. William Nichols. H. McKenzie. Alexr. Cameron. Hugh McDonald. George McLeod. Morrison Ross. Robert McLeod. Don. Livingston James Fraser.	Tu. Th. Sat.	Tu. Th. S			
	Albion Mines. Durham.		Mo. We. Fri. Tu. W. Th. S.	M. W. F. M. T. W. F				
	New Glasgow.		Daily Su. ext	Daily.				
			Wm. McKeen. Donald McDonald. Peter Campbell. John Forbes. Allan Wier George Campbell. Duncan McDonald. George McDonald. Hector McLean, jr. Joseph Grant. David Murray, sen. Alexr. McCurdy. Donald McLean. John Finlayson. George Fraser. John Holmes. Rokk. Henderson. A. P. Ross.	Daily Su. ext	Daily.			
			Pictou.	Riv. John, w. bran. Roger's Hill.	Alexr. McKay. David McKenzie. A. Archibald. John Fraser.	Mo. We. Fri. Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F. M. W. F.	
				Alma, West River.	Mat. M. Archibald. J. P. Calkin.	Tu. Th. Sat.	Tu. Th. S.	
			Queens County.		Brook field. Caledonia Corner. Kempt. Lewis Head. Milton. Pleasant River. Port Matoon. Port Jolly. Sable River.	James Middlemas. George Middlemas. Edw. P. Freeman. Robert Currie. Nathl. Minard. Phillip Fancy. Geo. McAdams. Michl. Robertson. Wm. Dunlop. N. Young. Eldrige Cochoon. G. P. Armstrong. Ellen McDonald. Joseph Martell. Peter Bosdet. George Handley. Donald McKenzie. Michael McNeil. Rokk. Bethune. James Johnstone. H. P. Hill.	Tu. Th. Sat. Thur. Sat.	Tu. Th. S. Tu. Th.
					Mills Village. Port Medway.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	
						East Port Medway.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.
					Arichat.		Discoose. Little Arichat.	Mo. We. Fri.
St. Peter's.	Grand River. Lardoise. Loch Lomond. Red Island.	Mo. We. Fri.				M. W. F.		
	Antigonish.	Addington Forks. Arisaig. Cape George. Goshen. Harbor au Bouche. Hd Lochaber Laxe. Little River.			Norman M'Donald. Alexr. Gillis. Robt. McDonald. Donald St. Clair. Edmund Corbit. Donald McMillan. Levi Irish.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.	

C'y.	Post Offices.
County of Shelburne.	Lock's Island. Barrington.
	Shelburne.
County of Victoria.	Baddeck.
	St. Ann's, C. B.
County of Yarmouth.	Weymouth. Yarmouth.

STAFF

Commander-in  
Adjutant-Gen  
Quarter Master  
Surgeon Gener  
Judge Advocat

## POST OFFICES AND WAY OFFICES.

C'y.	Post Offices.	Way Offices.	Keepers.*	Close at Hx	Ar. at Hx.
County of Shelburne.	Lock's Island. Barrington.  Shelburne.  Baddeck.	Little Tracadie.			
		Lochaber.	John Sears.		
		Morristown.	Arch. McGillevray.		
		Ohio.	John McPherson.		
		Pomquet Forks.	Rodk. Chisholm.		
		St. Andrews.	John McMillan.		
		Tracadie, Big.	Michael Potts.		
		Up. Setmt. south r.	Charles Cameron.		
			Xerxes Chipman.	Thur. Sat.	h. a.
			George Craig.		
			Rufus H. Crowell.	Tu. Th. Sat.	T. h. S.
			John Ryder.		
			John Osborne.		
			Josiah Smith.		
	Wm. Cunningham.				
	Beverly Smith.				
	John B. White.				
	John Sims.				
	S. W. Nickerson.				
	Ephm. Nickerson.				
	Robert Thompson.	Tu. Th. Sat.	Tu. Th. S.		
	James McKay.				
	Wm. Doane, senr.				
	Thomas Holden.				
	Alexr. Greenwood.				
	Robert Elmsley.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.		
	Mal. McPherson.				
	George McKenzie.				
	John Burke.				
	Kenneth McLeod.				
	Donald McDonald.				
	Murdoch M'Kenzie.				
	John M'Naughton.				
	Angus McLeod.				
	Neil McMullen.				
	Murdoch M'Kenzie.	Mon. Wed.	Mo. We.		
	Donald McIntosh.				
	Duncan McKenzie.				
	C. P. Jones.	Mo. We. Fri.	M. W. F.		
	Math'rine LeBlanc.				
	Claude Melanson.				
	Angus F. Comeau.				
	Charlton Sabeans.				
	A. C. Robin.	Daily ex Su.	Daily.		
	Carlton.				
	Deerfield.				
	Hebron.				
	Maitland, Co. Y.				
	Metaghan.				
	Pubnico, head har.				
	Short Beach.				
	Tusket.				
		James M. Lent.			

## STAFF OF THE MILITIA OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Commander-in-Chief.*—The Rt. Honorable the EARL OF MULGRAVE.

*Adjutant-General*—Col. Edward Wallace.

*Quarter Master General*—Lieut. Col. Hugh Hartshorne.

*Surgeon General*—Rufus M. Black, Esq., M. D.

*Judge Advocate General*—A. M. Uniacke, Esq.

## ALBION HOUSE.

32, GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

### JOST, KNIGHT & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN DRY GOODS.

#### LIST OF DEPARTMENTS.

##### DOMESTIC GOODS.

LINENS—Towels, Huckabacks, Table Linens, &c.  
COTTONS—Fine, Medium, and Stout.  
FLANNELS—Lancashire, Saxony, and Welch.

##### DRESS DEPARTMENT.

DRESS GOODS—French and British DeLaines, Muslins, Barages, Balzarines, Lustres  
Coburgs or French Merinoes, (in all colors).  
DRESSES—Fancy Stripes and Checks, Robes, Flounces &c.

##### FANCY DEPARTMENT.

RIBBONS—French and English.  
LACES—Valenciennes, Guipure, Honiton, or (Real and Imitation).  
MUSLINS—Plain Corded, and Checked.  
SEWED GOODS—in Collars, Sleeves, Trimmings, &c.  
TRIMMINGS—Fringes, Buttons, Tassels, &c., &c.

##### HOSIERY, GLOVES, &c.

HOSIERY—Women's and Children's, in Silk, Merino, and Cotton.  
GLOVES—The best makes in French Kid, also Wool, Cloth, Silk, Thread, &c.  
OUTFITTINGS—Men's Hosiery, Ties, Collars, Handkerchiefs, &c.

##### SILKS, SHAWLS, MANTLES, &c.

SILKS—Plain, Fancy, Corded, and Moire.  
SHAWLS—Filled Paisley, Grenadine, Barage, &c.  
MANTLES—Velvets, Silk, Tweed, Guipure, Lace, &c.  
PARASOLS—Moire, Satin, Glace, Brocade, &c.  
FURS—French, Sable, Stone Martin, Fitch, &c., &c.

##### FURNISHING DEPARTMENT.

CARPETS—Brussels, Tapestry, Fine, Superfine, and Imperial Scotch.  
DAMASKS—Wool, Union, with Trimmings to match.  
BLANKETS, COUNTERPANES, RUGS, MATTS, &c., RAILWAY WRAPPERS.  
TABLE COVERS, CURTAINS, &c., &c.

N. B. Cash orders from the Country will receive the most careful attention, and the goods will be forwarded with promptitude.

The Stock is well kept up, Goods being imported by nearly every Steamer,

The principles upon which the business is based, are: MODERATE PROFITS, and AN ENDEAVOR TO SECURE THE PERFECT CONFIDENCE OF CUSTOMERS.

1859.]

COLONIAL

CAPIT.

Governor, The Rt.

HEAD OFFICE

NOVA

The I

The I

LEW

CHA

JOH

The I

DAN

LEW

SECRETAR

With rates as low  
peculiar advantages  
liberal terms for the  
of the assured, the  
to general patronage  
The next DIVISION  
those who are assured  
Every information  
and practice of Life  
the Head Office, Halifax  
The Hon. A. G. A  
tou; Amos B. Char  
Amherst; Joseph Al  
Kentville; Thomas S  
Annapolis; J. S. Fit  
Yarmouth; J. N. S.  
Lunenburg.

THE  
**COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**

Established 1846.

**CAPITAL, ONE MILLION STERLING.**

Governor, The Rt. HON. the EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

HEAD OFFICE—Edinburgh, No. 5 George Street.

NOVA-SCOTIA—Head Office, Halifax.

DIRECTORS.

The HON. M. B. ALMON, *Banker.*  
 The HON. WM. A. BLACK, *Banker.*  
 LEWIS BLISS, *Esq.*  
 CHARLES TWINING, *Esq., Barrister.*  
 JOHN BAYLEY BLAND, *Esq.*  
 The HON. ALEX. KEITH, *Merchant.*

MEDICAL ADVISERS.

DANIEL McNEIL PARKER, *Esq., M. D.*  
 LEWIS JOHNSTON, *Esq., M. D.*

SECRETARY, MATTHEW H. RICHEY, *Esq.*

With rates as low as is consistent with safety to the assured; peculiar advantages to parties resident in the Colonies; and most liberal terms for the service of Policies lapsed through negligence of the assured, the "Colonial" Company presents superior claims to general patronage.

The next DIVISION OF PROFITS will take place this year, and those who are assured before the 25th May will participate.

Every information regarding the Company and the principles and practice of Life Assurance may be obtained by application at the Head Office, Halifax, or to any of the following gentlemen, viz :

The Hon. A. G. Archibald, *Truro*; James Crichton, *Esq., Pictou*; Amos B. Chandler, *Esq., Pugwash*; Hon. R. B. Dickey, *Amherst*; Joseph Allison, *Esq., Windsor*; T. W. Harris, *Esq., Kentville*; Thomas Spurr, *Esq., Bridgetown*; James Gray, *Esq., Annapolis*; J. S. Fitz Randolph, *Digby*; H. A. Grantham, *Esq., Yarmouth*; J. N. S. Marshall, *Esq., Liverpool*; H. S. Jost, *Esq., Lunenburg.*

MATTHEW H. RICHEY,  
*General Agent.*

**G. E. MORTON & Co.,****MEDICAL WAREHOUSE, 39 GRANVILLE STREET.**



ESTABLISHED, 1842. RENOVATED, 1854.

**K**EEP constantly for sale a supply of the following popular articles, at Wholesale and Retail. A liberal discount allowed to cash purchasers:

Abbott's Medicated Bitters; Blodget's Persian Balm of flowers, a perfumed tooth wash, &c.; Bryan's Camomile Pills, for Indigestion, &c.; Bryan's Tasteless Vermifuge for children; Bogle's Hyperian Fluid, for cleansing the head and hair; Brande's Indian Herbal Pills and Ointment; Brande's Indian Cherry Expecto- rant; Brande's Tasteless Worm Lozenges; Borwick's baking powder and Infants' food; Buchan's Hungarian Balsam, the great English remedy for Consumption and all lung diseases; Barber's Scarlet Marking Ink, requiring no preparation; Bryan's Universal Medicator, for purifying the blood; Bush's Argentine Hair Dye and Brushes; Cleaver's Prize Medal Honey Soap; Clirchugh's Tricophorus, to prevent the hair falling out or turning grey—recommended by the Countess of Elgin; Cleaver's Crystalized Cream, for dressing the hair; Cleaver's Saponaceous Tooth Powder; Copeland's Rat and Vermin Exterminator; Cox's Sparkling Gelatine, superior for jellies; Delusan's Hair Restorative; Delusan's Pomard for dressing the hair; Durno's Mountain Vegetable Liniment, for chronic Rheumatism; Dyer's Healing Embrocation, or pain destroyer; Durno's Catarrh Snuff, for colds, deafness and disorders of the head; Davis' Pain Killer; Fellow's Bitters and Speedy Relief; Gerry's Pectoral Tablets, to cure cough and all incipient throat and lung complaints; Gardner's Pulmonary Balsam of Liverwort and Horehound; Hudson's washing and bleaching powder, for Laundresses; Hutchin's Headache Pills; Jeffery's Family Ointment; Keating's Cough Lozenges, for the use of clergymen and public speakers, and for all affections of the throat; Lubin's Jockey-club and pocket perfumes; Langley's Root and Herb Bitters; Lafore's Pabulum Vitæ, for Consumption; Mason's Alpine Hair Balm; Mather's Balsamic Strengthening and warming Plasters; Mason's Alpine Hair Dresser, superior to Hair Oils; Mohr's German Fly-paper poison—a sure destroyer; Moffat's Vegetable Life Pills and Phoenix Bitters; McLean's Vermifuge and Liver Pills; Mexican Mustang Liniment; Morse's Indian Root Pills; Nixey's Patent black-lead polish for stoves and grates; Norwood's Veratrum Viride for Heart complaints; Nixey's washing crystal for the laundry; Parr's Celebrated Life Pills; Rimmell's Toilet Vinegar—superior to Eau deCologne as a refreshing lotion, a perfume, and a disinfectant for sick rooms; Rowland's Macassar Oil—which keeps the hair in curl during exercise or in damp weather; Rimmell's Depilatory, for removing superfluous hair; Rimmell's Benzoline, for removing stains from every fabric; Rowland's Kalydor for preserving the complexion; Redding's Russia Salve for cuts, bruises and all wounds; Radway's Ready Relief, Resolvent and Regulator; Sanford's Invigorator, or Liver Remedy; Saunders's Fragrant Sachets, for perfuming drawers and desks; Saunders's Face Powder, or Bloom of Ninon; Smith's Electric Oil, for Rheumatism and every pain; Saunderson's Smokers' Tooth Powder and Brushes, to prevent discoloration of the teeth; Saunderson's Botanic Hair Cleaner; Stone's California Herb Pills, for Headache and indigestion; Stone's Liquid Cathartic to supercede all drastic purgative medicines, Oils, etc., and remove humors; Stone's celebrated Cough Elixir, for all affections of the lungs; Smith's Essence of Coffee, convenient for travellers; Saunders's shilling Perfumery and Shaving Creams; Wood's Hair Restorative; Wistars' Balsam of Wild Cherry; Winslow's Soothing Syrup; Wright's Vegetable Pills.

ALL ARTICLES WARRANTED GENUINE. OBSERVE THE ADDRESS:

**NO. 39 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX.**

G. E. MORTON & CO., are also agents for the British Periodicals, *Willmer's European Times*, *News of the World*, the *Illustrated Times*, and other London journals. Subscriptions may begin at any time, on pre- payment.  NO BUSINESS CONNECTION WITH ANOTHER FIRM. 

1859.]

MOUNT AI

S/

OFFICERS C

PRI

PROFESSOR OF INTELL  
PROFESSOR OF MATH  
PROFESSOR OF FREN  
SIMPSON REID  
TEACHER IN INTERME  
TEACHER IN PRIMAR

P/

PRE

PROFESSOR OF MENT.  
TEACHER OF ANCIEN  
A. B.  
TEACHER OF MATH  
TEACHER IN ENGLISH  
TEACHER OF OIL PAI  
TEACHER OF VOCAL A  
PROFESSOR OF VOCAL

**T**HIS Institution  
either a partial  
ated in a quiet cot  
healthy; the Act  
spacious, and, for  
unequaled in thes  
well ventilated, a  
arrangements, sch  
best adapted to pr  
Students. At le  
ive departments  
Branches of the J  
Primary Departm  
Term: and for it

TERMS OF FOU

T  
T  
T  
T For fi

SACKVILLE



## MOUNT ALLISON WESLEYAN ACADEMY, SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK.

---

### OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT :

#### MALE BRANCH:

PRINCIPAL, REV. HUMPHREY PICKARD, D. D.

PROFESSOR OF INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC., REV. H. PICKARD, D. D.  
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, PHYSICAL SCIENCE, ETC., THOMAS PICKARD, A. M.  
PROFESSOR OF FRENCH, AND ASSISTANT IN LATIN AND GREEK, ALEXANDER SIMPSON REID.

TEACHER IN INTERMEDIATE DEPARTMENT, ARTHUR McN. PATTERSON.  
TEACHER IN PRIMARY DEPARTMENT, JAMES R. INCHE.

#### FEMALE BRANCH:

PRINCIPAL, REV. JOHN ALLISON, A. B.  
PRECEPTRESS, MARTHA LOUISA ALLISON, A. B.

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC., REV. JOHN ALLISON, A. B.  
TEACHER OF ANCIENT AND MODERN LANGUAGES, MRS. MARTHA LOUISA ALLISON, A. B.

TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS,  
TEACHER IN ENGLISH BRANCHES, MISS LOUISA DEWOLF ALLISON.  
TEACHER OF OIL PAINTING, CRAYONING, ETC., MISS ELIZABETH A. STURGESS.  
TEACHER OF VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC, MISS MATILDA CRONYN.  
PROFESSOR OF VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC, FREDERICK AGTHO, Esq.

---

**T**HIS Institution offers superior advantages to those who wish to pursue either a partial or a complete course of Academic study. It is situated in a quiet country village, easy of access, pleasant and remarkably healthy; the Academic buildings, occupying beautiful positions, are spacious, and, for the purposes for which they are designed, altogether unequalled in these Provinces; the various apartments are commodious, well ventilated, and suitably furnished; all the plans, regulations and arrangements, scholastic and domestic, are those which have been found best adapted to promote the comfort and facilitate improvement of the Students. At least twelve Teachers, fully competent in their respective departments of instruction, are constantly employed in the two Branches of the Institution. The charges for Board and Tuition in the Primary Department are only £9 3s. 4d. New Brunswick Currency, per Term: and for instruction in higher Departments, proportionally low.

---

TERMS OF FOURTEEN WEEKS EACH, ARE TO BEGIN AS FOLLOWS:

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18th, 1858.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24th, 1859.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11th, 1859.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17th, 1859.

☞ For further information apply to the Principals. ☞

SACKVILLE, N. B., AUGUST, 1858.

## LONDON HOUSE.

148 & 149 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX,  
**GENERAL FAMILY DRY GOODS WAREHOUSE,**  
**CARPET AND FURNISHING WAREHOUSES,**  
 ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS.

### E. BILLING JUNR. & CO.

IN PRESENTING their numerous Patrons with the following plan or outline of their Establishment, respectfully acknowledge the increased confidence and support which has been sufficiently manifest in the requisite extension of their premises to double their former extent; No. 149 Granville Street (equal in extent) having been added to No. 148, (the premises previously occupied,) unitedly forming

THE LARGEST RETAIL DRY GOODS WAREHOUSE IN THE PROVINCE.

#### PLAN OF NO. 149.

##### GROUND FLOOR.

NORTH SIDE.—Dress department, Silks, Mourning requisites, Flannels.  
 SOUTH SIDE.—Ribbons, Laces, Muslins, Flowers, Feathers, Fancy Goods, &c.

##### SECOND STORY.

Carpets of every description, Furnishings Drapery, Blankets.

##### THIRD STORY.

Wholesale Warerooms for Heavy Goods, Grey Cottons, Shirtings, Flannels, and American Domestic Goods.

#### PLAN OF NO. 148.

##### GROUND FLOOR.

NORTH SIDE.—Cloths, Vestings, Prints, Linens, Sheetings, Shirtings, and Calicoes of every description.  
 SOUTH SIDE.—Hosiery, Gloves, Haberdashery. Gents' furnishing goods—Shirts, Ties, Collars, Braces, Handkerchiefs, &c., &c.

##### SECOND STORY.

Wholesale warerooms for Stuffs, Cloths, Prints, Lace and Muslin Goods.

##### THIRD STORY.

Ready made clothing, Hats and Caps, Waterproof Coats, &c, &c.

THE ANTI-ROOMS of both Warehouses are devoted to Shawls, and Mantles, Furs, Bonnets, Dress Caps, Millinery, &c.

THE BASEMENT Floor Oil-Cloths of English and American Manufacture, Bales and Cases of Reserve Stock.

THE FOURTH STORIES, Bales Batting, Wadding, Cotton-warp, &c., &c.

As a consequence of the facilities above shown, E. Billing Jr. & Co. are prepared to submit for the selection of their customers a stock unequalled for variety in every department, while the many advantages in purchasing of which they are possessed, resulting from as well semi-annual personal selections in Great Britain, as from other sources, enable them to secure to their customers the most perfect satisfaction as regards style, quality, and price.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY receive personal and immediate attention, and the greatest possible dispatch is always exercised.

LONDON HOUSE,

E. BILLING JR. & Co.

## LIFE A

### CAPIT

Offers all the benefits of the system of

*Li*

The Premiums & to the Assured.

Whole particulars

CORN

*M.*

CORNER OF

KEEPS CONSTA

British at

DR

Which will be sold at  
 and Hollis Streets.

STAR  
LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1843.

CAPITAL, £100,000 STERLING.

Offers all the benefits which have been developed during the progress of the system of

Life Assurance.

The Premiums are charged at the lowest rates consistent with safety to the Assured.

Whole particulars furnished at the Agent's Office,

CORNER OF GEORGE AND HOLLIS STREETS.

R. S. BLACK, M.D., *Medical Referee*,  
M. G. BLACK, jr., *Agent*.

M. G. BLACK JR.,  
CORNER OF GEORGE & HOLLIS STREETS,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A WELL ASSORTED STOCK OF

British and Foreign Manufactured  
DRY GOODS.

Which will be sold at very low prices at the old Corner of George and Hollis Streets.

ACACIA VILLA SEMINARY,  
A SELECT  
**BOARDING SCHOOL**  
FOR BOYS,  
PRINCIPAL & PROPRIETOR,  
**JOS. R. HEA, D. C. L.**

---

**T**HIS successful and highly popular Institution, established in 1852, was designed to meet the views and wants of those who desire the advantages of a Boarding School for their sons and yet have insuperable objections to sending them to Public Schools, where a large number are congregated.

It is situated twelve miles west of Windsor, and three miles east of Wolfville, which are the nearest towns or villages; the locality is unsurpassed in the Province for beauty of scenery and salubrity of climate; and there are absolutely no influences or associations in the neighborhood unfavorable to the promotion and continuance of the best moral and general habits.

The health of the pupils, almost always improved during residence, is promoted by abundance of out-door exercise, with *Sea Bathing*, every day that the weather is suitable; the latter can take place only at certain times of tide, and the Principal is invariably present and personally in charge of the pupils.

Great attention is given to the formation of polite and gentlemanly habits and manners; free conversation is encouraged at table, and in all respects the domestic and family relation is retained; so that the Institution has been frequently and not inappropriately termed

### A FAMILY SCHOOL.

The course of instruction embraces the usual branches of an English Commercial and Mathematical education, with the French, Latin and Greek Languages.

☞ Special arrangements are made for preparing young gentlemen for

#### MATRICULATION AT COLLEGE.

Instructions on the Piano Forte are given by a highly qualified Lady Teacher.

The number of pupils is limited and always full; vacancies, therefore, require to be engaged some time in advance.

For particulars as to terms &c., &c., address

DR. HEA,  
Acacia Villa, Lower Horton, N. S.

1859.]

# TEA, C

37 BA

## E. V

# TEAS, C

English Pickle  
Vinegars, I

## RAISIN

Nuts, Almonds

E. W. Sutcliffe

## ROASTED

Producing a Be

E. W. S. & C  
them to offer th  
criterion,

# TEA, COFFEE & GROCERY MART.



**37 BARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX.**

OPPOSITE GRAND PARADE.

## E. W. SUTCLIFFE & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN

### TEAS, COFFEES, FRUITS, SPICES, &c.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

English Pickles, Sauces, Jams and Jellies, Preserved Fruits, Oils,  
Vinegars, Mustard, Cocoa, Chocolate, English and American

### CHEESE,

### RAISINS, CURRANTS AND FIGS,

Nuts, Almonds, Oranges, Lemons, Biscuits, Rice, Butter, Raw and  
Refined Sugars.

E. W. Sutcliffe & Co's., **COFFEES** are

### ROASTED AND GROUND BY STEAM POWER,

ON SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES,

Producing a Beverage bright, strong and clear.

E. W. S. & Co's., long experience in England and America enables  
them to offer the above on the very best terms. Comparison is the best  
criterion,

### ONE TRIAL IS ALL WE ASK.

# CLEVERDON & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH & FOREIGN  
**EARTHENWARE, CHINA & GLASSWARE,**  
 Tea Trays, Tobacco Pipes, Filters,  
 MILK PANS, ELECTRO PLATE TABLE CUTLERY,  
 FORKS, SPOONS, &c.

“STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE,”

Opposite H. M. Ordnance,

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

HAT, CAP, FUR,

AND

BOOT AND SHOE WAREHOUSE.

No. 1 GRANVILLE ST., & 1 ORDNANCE ROW.

**H. S. McNEIL, & Co.**

GENERAL IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN HATS, CAPS, FURS, BUFFALO  
 ROBES, TRUNKS, VALISES, HATCASES,  
 CARPET & LEATHER BAGS, INDIA RUBBER CLOTHING, UMBRELLAS, &c.  
 LADIES' & GENTS' BOOTS & SHOES,  
**And India Rubbers of all Descriptions.**

N. B. A liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale purchasers.

DAV

British &

HA

CUTLER

Englis

SH

Nets, J

SHEATHING A

Have alwa  
 the Town and

Domesti

AS

H

D: HENRY S

1859.]

ADVERTISEMENTS.

**DAVID STARR & SONS,**

IMPORTERS OF

**British & Foreign Iron, Steel, Ironmongery,**

ALL KINDS OF

**HARDWARE GOODS,**

**CUTLERY, LONDON PAINTS AND OILS,**

**English & Belgian Window Glass,**

**SHEET LEAD, LEAD PIPES,**

**SHOT, GUNPOWDER,**

**Nets, Lines, Twines, Cordage, &c.,**

Agents for the "Vieille Montagne"

**SHEATHING AND ROOFING ZINC, AND PURE FRENCH ZINC PAINTS.**

Have always on hand a large Stock of the above suitable for the Town and Country Trade.

ALSO

**Domestic Manufactured Cut Nails & Axes.**

AT LOW PRICES AND ON LIBERAL TERMS.

**49 Upper Water Street,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

D. HENRY STARR.

JOHN STARR.

**LIFE AND FIRE  
INSURANCE AGENCY,**

**No. 39 Bedford Row,  
HALIFAX, N. S.**

**EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
OF LONDON.

Established in 1807. Capital—ONEMILLION Pounds Sterling

**HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Incorporated in 1810. Cash Capital—\$500,000. Surplus—  
\$200,000.

**ÆTNA INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Incorporated in 1819. Cash Capital—\$1,000,000. Surplus—  
\$500,000.

**HOME INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
OF NEW YORK.

Cash Capital—\$600,000. Surplus—\$300,000.

**PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Cash Capital—\$200,000. Surplus—\$75,000.

**CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**  
OF HARTFORD, CONN.

*Large Accumulated Capital.*

Income in 1857 over \$800,000.

Dividends on Policies in 1856, \$224,493.

Dividend Credit of 40 per cent. on premiums upon Life  
Policies in 1857.

**ARCHIBALD SCOTT,**  
GENERAL AGENT.

*Halifax, N. S., September, 1858.*

**ROB**

**PURE  
BURNING  
FOO**

**PAI**

**OPPOSITE**

**CASH C**  
his Stock, bef

**VALUE OI**

**Fluid L**

**PA**



**ROBERT G. FRASER,**

**CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,**

**AND DEALER IN**

**PURE MEDICINAL COD LIVER OIL,**

**BURNING AND MACHINE OILS, PURE NEATS**

**FOOT OILS. MANUFACTURER OF**

**WOOL AND AXLE OILS.**

**SOLE AGENT FOR**

**PARAFFINE OIL**

**AND LAMPS.**

**OPPOSITE THE PROVINCIAL BUILDING, (WEST FRONT,)**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

*Sale for Cash only.*

CASH CUSTOMERS will find it to their advantage to examine his Stock, before purchasing elsewhere.

**VALUE OF PARAFFINE OIL WITH OTHER LIGHTS.**

SEVEN TIMES MORE LIGHT THAN FLUID.

FIVE " " " " SPERM OIL.

FOUR " " " " LARD OIL.

THREE " " " " WHALE OIL.

TWO " " " " RAPE OIL.

**Fluid Lamps altered to burn Paraffine Oil.**

 **PARAFFINE OIL LAMPS, FROM 3s. 6d. TO £5.** 

A LARGE STOCK OF  
**DRUGS & MEDICINES**  
 ALWAYS ON HAND  
 AND FOR SALE BY  
**AVERY, BROWN & CO.**  
 ~~~~~  
 NEAR THE MARKET.  
 ~~~~~

Wholesale Dealers in Tea, Indigo, Starch, Soap, Tobacco,  
 Confectionary, Patent Medicines, Brushes, Spices, Perfumery, Dye  
 Stuffs, Dry Paints, Garden and Field Seeds, &c., &c.

—————  
**BROWN, BROTHERS, & Co.,**

NO. 3 ORDNANCE SQUARE,  
 (NORTH END GRANVILLE STREET.)

Successors to John Naylor.

DEALERS IN

Drugs and Medicines, Dye Stuffs, Confectionary, Patent Medicines,  
 Perfumery, Brushes, Combs, Sponges, Coloring Wax for  
 Wax Flowers, Garden Seeds, and all articles  
 usually sold in Drug Stores.

BROWN, BROTHERS, & CO., are wholesale and retail agents for

**DuBarry's Revalenta Arabica,**

AND

**DR. JAYNE'S MEDICINES.**

H

B

Briti

HAT

E

SHOE WAREHOUSE.

31 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

**H. D. FROST,**

IMPORTER OF

**BOOTS, SHOES AND RUBBERS,**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

**SAMUEL STRONG,**

GENERAL IMPORTER OF

*British and Foreign Manufactured*

**DRY GOODS,**

**HATS, CAPS AND FURS.**

No. 145 Granville Street,

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**R. & J. WETMORE.**  
**Carvers, Gilders and Paint Sellers,**

DEALERS IN

**Paper-Hangings & Artist's Materials,**

**38 GRANVILLE STREET,**

Keep constantly in Stock, **Looking Glasses**, of all descriptions; English, French and German **Engravings and Lithographs**,

**ARTIST'S MATERIAL,**

Comprising Drawing Papers, Plain and Tinted Crayon Papers, Card Boards, Graduated Tinted Tablets and Monochromatic Boards, Drawing Boards, Squares, Thumb Jacks, Drawing Pencils, Charcoal Sticks, Black Crayons, Colored Postal Crayons, White Chalks, Cork and Leather Stumps, Water Colors in Cakes, Moist Water Colors in Earthen Pans, Windsor and Newton's Oil Colors in Tubes, Drying and Poppy Oils and Mastic Varnish, Academy Boards, Prepared Mill Boards, Prepared Canvas and Stretchers, Camel Hair Pencils, Hog's hair Sable Brushes, Pallettes, Pallette Knives, Short Division Tiles, Japanned Tin Color Boxes, &c., &c.

**PAPER HANGING**

In great variety, at prices from 5d. to 7s. 6d., per roll; Borders to match; Green Blind Paper, Fancy Window Blinds and Chimney Prints;

**PICTURE FRAMES**

Plain or Ornamented, in every style, Gilt in the best manner; Imitation Carved Oak and Walnut, Rosewood, Mahogany and Maple do.  
**GILT WINDOW CORNICES** made to order; Gilt Billet Heads for vessels always on hand; and

**Ships Carving and Gilding**

in general done to order; Looking Glass Plates; English, French and German Picture Glass—all sizes; Gold and Silver Leaf, &c., Prints and Maps Mounted and Varnished, Looking Glass Plates Silvered,

**Old Frames Re-Gilt.**

DR

DRUGS,  
CO

Garden

ORDERS I  
packed, and s  
Address,

84

WHOLE

Hats, (

AND M

CAPS,

SU

N. B. The

**DRUGGIST & SEEDSMAN!****HENRY A. TAYLOR,**

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

**DRUGS, MEDICINES, SPICES, BRUSHES,  
COMBS, TOILET SOAPS, PERFU-  
MERY, DYE-STUFFS, &c.**

Garden and Field Seeds Imported each Season.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY promptly attended to, safely packed, and speedily forwarded by Vessel, Team, Coach, or Rail-car. Address,

**84 SACKVILLE STREET,**

HALIFAX, N. S.

**W, J COLEMAN,**

131 GRANVILLE STREET,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

**Hats, Caps, Furs, Buffalo Robes,****AND TRUNKS.**

AND MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

**CAPS, AND LADIES' FURS.****SUMMER HATS,**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

N. B. The highest price paid for all kinds of Shipping FURS.

# JOHN W. WEBB,

DEALER AT

**WHOLESALE and RETAIL**

IN

## DRUGS,

**Patent Medicines**

**PAINTS, SEEDS, SPICES, PERFUMERY,**

**BURNING FLUID,**

**DYE STUFFS,**

**OILS, &c.,**

Has two shops; one at the Corner of BEDFORD ROW and SACKVILLE STREET, opposite Tupper's Country Market, the other at the North End of the City, at the foot of the ROUND CHURCH HILL, Upper Water St.

He personally superintends both branches of the establishment and begs respectfully to call the attention of dealers generally, and especially of

**COUNTRY BUYERS,**

to the genuineness and superior quality of the goods comprising his stock and to his

**LOW SCALE OF PRICES,**

To those who purchase for cash, and who will favor him with a call, he is prepared to offer

**PECULIAR INDUCEMENTS.**

N. B. WEBB'S VEGETABLE UNIVERSAL PILLS are the *most* and most reliable FAMILY MEDICINE hitherto introduced to public notice; they are made according to the prescriptions, are universally approved by the Faculty, and being Sugar-coated are as easily swallowed as a Sugar-plum.

## L. E.

171 HOLL

CONTIN

After a success himself of all t he is enabled b perform any op

Double sets on without springs tion and masti pounds, without, twelve or without clas five pounds; t stumps may ne about half price

Set on stumps and tube with shillings.

As circumstanc  
Tin

With Forceps each too the le (

DENTISTRY, in general pos profession, the mechanical ing see attempts, b teeth altogether that are total piece of Denta teeth without s properly.

Dr. Van Bu any reference.

# L. E. VAN BUSKIRK, M.D.

## DENTIST,

171 HOLLIS ST., OPPOSITE VARIETY HALL.

CONTINUES TO PRACTICE HIS PROFESSION IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

After a successful practice of more than twenty-five years, availing himself of all the improvements that science and art have called forth, he is enabled by his long practical experience and mechanical skill to perform any operations required in the most skilful manner.

### ARTIFICIAL TEETH,

Double sets on gold, made in the new atmospheric-pressure principle, without springs, perfectly comfortable, and nearly as useful for articulation and mastication as natural teeth—price, with gums, twenty-five pounds, without, twenty pounds; upper set, with gums, fifteen pounds, without, twelve pounds ten shillings. Partial sets on gold plate with or without clasps, single tooth two pounds ten shillings; three or four five pounds; several, seven pounds ten shillings. For partial sets stumps may not be extracted if sound and healthy. Silver plates gilt about half price, but not recommended.

### PIVOT TEETH,

Set on stumps with compressed wooden pivots, or hollow gold pivots and tube with a spring to remove at pleasure, from fifteen to twenty shillings.

### TEETH PLUGGED

As circumstances may require, with Adhesive Gold, common Gold Foil, Tin Foil or Cement, from Five to Ten Shillings.

### TEETH EXTRACTED

With Forceps of the latest and best description, adapted to the form of each tooth, when used with a strong and experienced hand the least possible pain is endured,—charge, 2s. 6d.  
Chloroform or Electricity used if required.

DENTISTRY, from the necessarily very limited knowledge persons in general possess of it, is more liable to imposition than any other profession, there is no other occupation that requires more experience, mechanical ingenuity, integrity, and sound judgment, yet we constantly see attempts, by inexperienced hands, at making plate-work resulting in teeth altogether different from what they should be, and teeth plugged that are totally inadequate for the purpose intended. It is a masterpiece of Dental art, possessed by few persons, to make a full set of teeth without springs, to fit comfortably, look beautifully, and masticate properly.

Dr. Van Buskirk is too well known throughout the Province to require any reference.

**JOHN BOWES,  
BOOK BINDER,**

**Hare's Building—South Side,**

*Opposite Morton & Cogswell, Druggists, and over  
Bauld & Co's Grocery Store,*

**Has all the requisites for Binding at the shortest notice every  
description of Books in the neatest manner.**

**BLANK BOOKS**

**Ruled and Bound to any pattern.**

**The Strictest Attention paid to COUNTRY ORDERS.**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**MANSION HOUSE,  
CONDUCTED ON TEMPERANCE PRINCIPLES,**

*East side of Parade, near the Post Office,*

**BARRINGTON STREET,**

*Permanent Boarders and Transient Visitors will find a tranquil and  
comfortable home.*

**ALSO COLD AND HOT BATHS.**

*GEORGE L. JOHNSON, PROPRIETOR.*

**H. G. LAURILLIARD,  
TAILOR,**

**NO. 19 HOLLIS STREET,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

*Sole Agent in Nova Scotia for H. Clay's New York Fashion Plates.*

*Orders supplied about the 1st September, and 1st April.*

**Books**

**AR**

*Has always on*

**M**

*Prepared Canvas  
immediate use; d  
Boards; Winsor  
fitted with every  
rying Oils; Mast  
and Palette knives  
Bronzes; Round a  
**POWDER COL**  
Flower P*

**MATERIA**

*Sketching Block  
Papers; Bristol, Lo  
Graduated Tints;  
handsome Boxes;  
Chinese White; do  
Camel Hair and oth  
Cabinet Saucers, &*

**MATERIALS**

*Best Seamless Cra  
Rowney's pure Cui  
Pencils; Winsor &  
Pencils—a new and a  
ons; Cork and Leath*

**MATERI**

*Pencil and Crayon  
to lend.*

*☞ A liberal Dis  
sale purchases.*

*College, Academy &  
Irish National Series),  
Fancy, Plain and  
English, French and A  
at lowest rate, in great*



## WILLIAM GOSSIP,

No. 24 GRANVILLE STREET,

# Bookseller and Stationer,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

## ARTIST'S MATERIALS.

Has always on hand

### MATERIALS FOR OIL PAINTING.

Prepared Canvases stretched on wedged Frames, all sizes, ready for immediate use; do. per yard; Academy, Eddy, and other prepared Mill Boards; Winsor & Newton's Japanned Boxes Oil Colors, completely fitted with every requisite; do. Oil Colors in Patent collapsible tubes; drying Oils; Mastic and other Varnishes; Japan Gold Size; Palettes; and Palette knives; Sketching Charcoal; Silver and Coloured Foil; Bronzes; Round and Flat Sables; Round and Flat Hog Hair Brushes. **POWDER COLOURS**, treble ground in Spirits, for Oil or Wax Flower Painting, and Chromo Lithographic Printing.

### MATERIALS FOR WATER COLOUR PAINTING.

Sketching Blocks and Books; Drawing Books; Whitman's Drawing Papers; Bristol, London and other Drawing Boards; Embossed Boards; Graduated Tints; Winsor and Newton's Superior Water Colours in handsome Boxes; do. Moist Colours; do. in whole and half cakes; do. Chinese White; do. Liquid Colour; Best Brown and Red Sables Camel Hair and other Pencils; Easels; Palettes; Drawing Tiles; Nests Cabinet Saucers, &c., &c.

### MATERIALS FOR CRAYON AND PENCIL DRAWING.

Best Seamless Crayon Paper; Harding's, Winsor & Newton's, and Rowney's pure Cumberland Lead Drawing Pencils; Faber's Drawing Pencils; Winsor & Newton's patent and pointed Tubular Drawing Pencils—a new and approved article; Black, White and Coloured Crayons; Cork and Leather Stamps; Porte Crayons, White Rubber, &c.

### MATERIALS FOR WAX FLOWER PAINTING.

Pencil and Crayon Sketches, Groups of Flowers, &c., &c., on Sale or to lend.

☞ A liberal Discount to Academies and Schools, and on wholesale purchases.

College, Academy and School Books, (including Chambers' and the Irish National Series), at the cheapest rate, wholesale and Retail.

Fancy, Plain and useful Stationery; wrapping Papers very low; English, French and American PAPER HANGINGS, and Borderings, at lowest rate, in great variety of Patterns.

**JAMES L. WOODILL,  
CHEMIST & DRUGGIST,**

(Successor to DeWOLF & Co.)

**CITY DRUG STORE,**

HALIFAX, N. S.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALER IN

**Drugs and Medicines,**

Perfumery, Fancy Soaps, Spices, Dye Stuffs, &c., English and  
American Glassware and Patent Medicines.

**TRUSSES & SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

The Subscriber would respectfully call the attention of Dealers  
in the above articles to his Stock, as, importing from the first  
sources, he is enabled to compete with others both in the price  
and quality of Goods.

**AGENT FOR**

**DuBarry's Reveleuta Arabica Food, for Invalids and Infants,**

An invaluable remedy for Dyspepsia, (Indigestion), Con-  
stipation, Biliousness, Nervous Headache, &c.

ALSO—Jayne's Celebrated Family Medicines.

Hutchin's Headache Pills.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment.

**PROPRIETOR OF**

Woodill's celebrated Baking Powder, Gargling Oil, Condition  
Powder, for Horses and Cattle.

1859.]

A  
PUBLISHER

Have constant

BOOKS

Which they c

A large sup

as follows:—

First Book

Lessons, F

Book of

Sulliva

ALSO,—Let  
Spell

NE

**E. D**

MANU

**SOFAS, CHA**

**FEA'**

**CLOCKS, W**

Being the Large

**A. & W. MACKINLAY,**  
**PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,**

NO. 16 GRANVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Have constantly on hand a large assortment of

**BOOKS AND STATIONERY,**

Which they offer on reasonable terms.

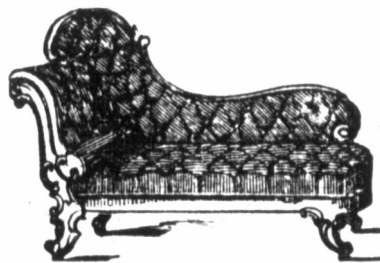
A large supply of the Irish National Series of School Books in Stock, as follows:—

First Book of Lessons, Second Book of Lessons, Third Book of Lessons, Fourth Book of Lessons, Fifth Book of Lessons, First Book of Arithmetic, Advanced do., Spelling Book Superseded, Sullivan's Geography Generalized, Sullivan's Small do., Sullivan's Grammar.

ALSO,—Lennie's Grammar, Murray's, Carpenter and Mason's Spellings, Grey's Arithmetic, Tutor's Assistant, &c.

**FURNITURE HALL.**

NEAR THE MARKET SQUARE.



**E. D. HEFFERNAN,**

MANUFACTURER OF HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, VIZ:

**SOFAS, CHAIRS, BUREAUS AND TABLES, MATRASSES,  
 FEATHER BEDS, CRADLES,  
 CLOCKS. WASH STANDS, AND LOOKING GLASSES**

Being the Largest, Cheapest, and Best Manufactured Stock of Cabinet Furniture ever offered in this City.

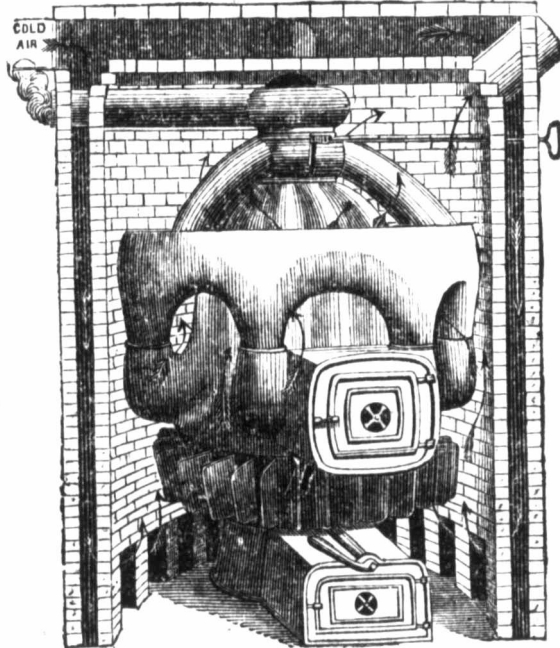
59.

sh and

TS.

Dealers  
the first  
he priceInfants,  
Con-

Condition



## W. S. SYMONDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

HOT AIR FURNACES,  
 COOKING RANGES,  
 SHIPS' CABOUSES,  
 COOKING, OFFICE & PARLOR STOVES,  
 PARLOR GRATES, PENRYN MARBLE MANTLES,  
 SHOWER BATHS, BATH BOILERS,  
**Lift, Chain, and Force Pumps.**

Nos. 12 and 13 Duke Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

[1859.

IN

CAPIT

F

LXX

]

FROM

In the

“

“

ROYAL  
INSURANCE  
COMPANY.

CAPITAL, £2,000,000 STERLING.

FIRE INSURANCE  
AND  
LIFE INSURANCE

Effected at the Office of the Agent.

EXTRACTS  
FROM THE REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1857.  
FIRE.

In the year	1853	the	Premiums	were	£130,000,	Stg.
"	1856	"	"	"	151,733,	"
"	1857	"	"	"	175,028,	"

HUGH HARTSHORNE, *Agent*,

NO. 42 HOLLIS STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

# INDEX.

Astronomical Symbols,	3	Court of Error,	56
Acadia College, Wolfville,	58	“ Marriage and Divorce,	56
Acadian School, Halifax,	60	“ Vice Admiralty,	56
African M. E. Church, Halifax,	69	Collegiate School, Windsor,	57
“ Baptist Association,	69	Colonial Church & School Society,	61
Bible Society,	69	Church of Scotland, Ministers of	61
“ Ladies’,	69	Congregational Ministers in N. S.	68
Banks,	70	Dalhousie College	58
Business Directory, Halifax,	73	Diocesan Church Society,	61
Board of Works,	34	Eclipses,	4
“ Revenue,	34	Executive Council,	31
“ Exam’rs for Medical Lic’.,	35	Educational Department,	57
Barristers Society, N. S.,	57	Ecclesiastical,	60
Baptist Churches, Ministers of	67	Excise Office,	34
“ Free Christian,	68	Feasts, Fixed and Moveable	5
“ Free Will	68	Ferries,	52
Chronological Eras and Cycles,	3	Financial Secretary’s Office,	34
Calendar Pages,	6 to 29	Free Church College,	59
Colonial Government,	31	“ Synod of N. S.,	63
Clergy of Church of England	60	Government Officers,	34
County of Halifax,	73	House of Assembly,	33
“ Colchester	73	Hackney Coaches, Halifax,	42
“ Cumberland,	74	Halifax City Corporation,	48
“ Pictou,	75	“ Aldermen,	48
“ Hants,	76	“ Fire Department,	49
“ Kings,	76	“ Charitable Societies,	50
“ Annapolis,	77	“ Masonic Lodges,	50
“ Digby,	78	“ Temperance Societies,	50
“ Lunenburg,	78	Horton Academy, Wolfville,	58
“ Queens,	79	Halifax Grammar School,	59
“ Shelburne,	79	Imperial Government,	30
“ Yarmouth,	80	Judicial Department,	56
“ Sydney,	80	Inspectors of Schools,	57
“ Guysborough,	81	King’s Colledge, Windsor,	57
“ Cape Breton,	81	do., Alumni of	58
“ Victoria,	82	Legislative Council,	57
“ Inverness,	82	Light Houses,	52
“ Richmond,	83	Lutheran Minister, English,	69
Crown Land Office,	34	“ German,	69
Commissioners for Indian Affairs	35	Mails made up, &c.	70
“ Railway,	35	Militia, Staff of	89
“ Province Notes,	35	Normal School, Superint. &c.	57
“ Pilots,	35	National School, Halifax,	59
“ St. Peter’s Canal,	35	Odd Fellows, Independent Order of	71
“ Reciprocity T’y.,	35	Post Office Department,	36
“ Boundary Line,	85	Packets from Halifax,	37
“ Ancient Records,	35	Post Offices and Way Offices,	85
“ Co. Court House,	73	Provincial Secretary’s Office,	34
“ Revising Statutes,	35	“ Lunatic Asylum,	35
“ Insane Hospital,	73	“ Penitentiary,	35

Pictou Acad.  
Presbyteria  
Railway, C

Roads and  
Receiver G  
Roman Cat  
Stage Coac  
Superinten

“  
Supervisor

ALTER.

TO BE  
Archibald  
Anderson

HALIF.  
the Annu  
R. Fay, in  
Charles I  
Thompso  
the place

Pictou Academy, Pictou,	60	Supreme Court,	56
Presbyterian Church of N. S.	02	St. Mary's College, Halifax,	59
Railway, (N. S.), Brief History of	40	Truckmen's Regulations,	43
"    Time Table,	41	Tariff of Duties,	44
Roads and Distances,	72	Universalist Church, Halifax,	69
Receiver General's Office,	34	Wesleyan Academy, Mt. Allison,	59
Roman Catholic Clergy,	66	Wesleyan Church, Ministers of	65
Stage Coaches,	51	"    Missionary Society,	66
Superintendent of Sable Island,	35	Wharves, List of	51
"    Island St. Pauls,	35	Young Mens' Chn. Association, Hfx.,	69
Supervisors of Great Roads,	35	Zodiac, Signs of the	3



ALTERATIONS SINCE THE FOREGOING SHEETS WERE PRINTED.

TO BE COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY.—S. L. Shannon, Esqr., and Archibald Scott, Esq., in the place of Wm. Pryor, Junr., and John H. Anderson, Esquires, resigned.

HALIFAX CORPORATION.—The following Aldermen were chosen at the Annual Election, Oct. 1st, 1858 :—Ward 1, Dr. Cogswell and John R. Fay, in the place of Samuel Noble and Patrick Donohoe. Ward 2, Charles Barnstead in the place of James Thompson. Ward 3, Philip Thompson in the place of James Cochran. Ward 6, M. H. Richey in the place of John Longard.

56  
56  
56  
57  
61  
61  
68  
58  
61  
4  
31  
57  
60  
34  
5  
52  
34  
59  
63  
34  
33  
42  
48  
48  
49  
50  
50  
50  
58  
59  
30  
56  
57  
57  
58  
37  
52  
69  
69  
70  
89  
57  
59  
71  
36  
37  
85  
34  
35  
35